DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 030 388 HE 000 953

Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1968-69.
North Carolina State Board of Higher Education, Raleigh.
Report No-RR-4-69
Pub Date Apr 69
Note-144p.
EDRS Price MF-$0.75 HC-$7.30
Descriptors-Admission (School), Degrees (Titles), Educational Finance, Enrollment, Extension Education, Faculty, *Higher Education, Libraries, *Organization, *Planning, Student Costs, Transfer Students
Identifiers-*North Carolina

This report contains statistical data provided by public and private colleges and universities in North Carolina on: current enrollment, enrollment trends, undergraduate transfers, degrees conferred, faculty and staff, library resources, extension activities, student costs, admissions and financial aid, student housing, and financial statistics. Tables and figures make up the bulk of this second publication in the Board of Higher Education's annual series of comprehensive statistical reports on higher education in North Carolina. (JS)

EDO 303388

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1968-69

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

RESEARCH REPORT 4-69 (APRIL 1969)
NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS

1. CURRENT ENROLLMENT - In fall 1968 a total of 126,839 students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities. Of this total 79,076 students or 62.3 percent were enrolled in public institutions and 47,763 or 37.7 percent in private institutions.

2. ENROLLMENT TRENDS - The total 1968 college enrollment increased by 5.2 percent over the 1967 figure. While the enrollment in the public institutions increased 7.3 percent, the enrollment in the private institutions increased 1.9 percent.

3. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS - More than 7,000 new undergraduate transfer students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities, public and private, in fall 1968. One-third of the new transfers were from out-of-state institutions and the remainder from colleges in the state.

4. DEGREES CONFERRED - A total of 14,532 bachelor's degrees, 625 first professional degrees, 2,815 master's degrees, and 504 doctor's degrees were granted by North Carolina colleges and universities during the year ending June 30, 1968.

5. FACULTY AND STAFF - In fall 1968 the percentage of full-time faculty members with doctor's degrees varied from 81 to 16 among public senior institutions and from 73 to 15 among private senior institutions.

6. LIBRARY RESOURCES - The number of bound volumes per full-time equivalent student at private senior institutions (106.9) is nearly twice that at public senior institutions (59.2).

7. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES - Course registrations totaled 22,000 students in military centers and off-campus credit courses offered by public senior institutions in 1967-68.

8. STUDENT COSTS - Tuition charges for the 1968-69 academic year for North Carolina students to attend public senior institutions ranges from $100 to $400. Tuition charges to attend private senior institutions ranges from $450 to $1,600.

9. ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID - The median Scholastic Aptitude Test score of fall 1968 entering freshmen in public senior institutions was 463 on the verbal test and 502 on the mathematical test for a combined score of 965.

10. STUDENT HOUSING - One-half of the total students in public senior institutions were housed in college-owned dormitories in fall 1968.

11. FINANCIAL STATISTICS - While 26 percent of the current funds revenue in private senior institutions came from student tuition and fees, only 10 percent of the revenue in public senior institutions came from this source. This percentage of revenue from tuition and fees varies widely among private senior institutions, ranging from 13 to 61 percent.

PREFACE

Accurate information is basic to the planning and coordination of a sound and effective statewide system of higher education. This report is the second in the Board's annual series of comprehensive statistical reports on higher education in North Carolina. Information is provided in detail in 11 broad areas ranging from enrollment to student costs. Two new sections on student housing and financial statistics were included this year.

The information presented in the report should be useful to planners and decision-makers in the colleges and universities, state agencies and the General Assembly, and to other interested persons and groups.

This report is largely the result of the compilation and organization of statistical data provided by each institution to the Board of Higher Education or through the Higher Education General Information Survey to the United States Office of Education. Acknowledgement is extended to the institutions of higher education in North Carolina, public and private, which cooperated in providing statistical materials.

Acknowledgement is made also to staff members of the Board of Higher Education for their analyses of data that made this publication possible. In particular, special mention is due Eun Sul Lee, the Board's director of statistical services, under whose direction the report was prepared.

Cameron West
Director of Higher Education

CONTENTS

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS	ii
PREFACE	iii
LIST OF TABLES	v
LIST OF FIGURES	x
I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT	1
II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS	35
III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS	49
IV. DEGREES CONFERRED	61
V. FACULTY AND STAFF	77
VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES	101
VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES	107
VIII. STUDENT COSTS	111
IX. ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID	119
X. STUDENT HOUSING	125
XI. FINANCIAL STATISTICS	129
APPENDICES	135
A. Sources of Data, 137	
B. Definitions of Terms, 139	

LIST OF TABLES

Tables		Page
CURRENT ENROLLMENT		
I	General Characteristics of College Enrollment in North Carolina, Fall 1968	5
II	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, Full-Time and Part-Time, Residence Status and Level, Fall 1968	6
III	Number of Students by Class at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968	9
IV	Number of Students by Level and In-State and Out-of-State Residence Status at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968	12
V	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Institution and Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968	15
VI	Home Counties of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina by Type of Institution, Fall 1968	18
VII	Home States of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina by Type of Institution, Fall 1968	20
VIII	Home Counties of In-State Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1968	21
IX	Home States of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1968	24
X	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968	26
XI	Graduate and First Professional Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968	29
XII	Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees at North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Major Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1968	30
XIII	Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Major Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1968	31
XIV	Summer Session Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, 1968	32

Tables		Page
ENROLLMENT TRENDS		
XV	Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Public and Private Institutions, 1900-1968	38
XVI	Percent Change in the Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1960 to 1968	39
XVII	Enrollment by In-State and Out-of-State Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1960-1968	42
XVIII	Percentages of Out-of-State Students in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, 1966 to 1968	43
XIX	Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1958-1968	44
XX	Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1965-1968	45
XXI	Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1965-1968	47
UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS		
XXII	Number of Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1966 to Fall 1968	51
XXIII	Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1968	52
XXIV	Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina, Fall 1968	53
XXV	Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina, Fall 1968	54
XXVI	Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina, Fall 1968	56
XXVII	Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina, Fall 1968	58

Tables		Page
XXVIII	Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968	59
DEGREES CONFERRED		
XXIX	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1966-67 and 1967-68	64
XXX	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1966-67 and 1967-68	65
XXXI	Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred in North Carolina by Type of Degree, Field of Study and Type of Institution, 1967-68	66
XXXII	Bachelor's Degrees conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1967-68	69
XXXIII	First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1967-68	73
XXXIV	Master's and Doctor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1967-68	74
FACULTY AND STAFF		
XXXV	Number of Employed Personnel in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Primary Function and Status of Employees, Fall 1968	80
XXXVI	Academic Rank of Full-Time Faculty Members in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1968	86
XXXVII	Sex of Full-Time Faculty Members in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1968	88
XXXVIII	Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty Members in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1968	90

Tables		Page
XXXIX	Retention and Replacement of Full-Time Faculty Members in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Educational Level and Institution, Fall 1967 to Fall 1968	94
XL	Sources of New Full-Time Faculty Members Employed Between Fall 1967 and Fall 1968 in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Educational Level and Institution	96
XLI	Reasons for Departure of Full-Time Faculty Members Between Fall 1967 and Fall 1968 in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Educational Level and Institution	98
XLII	Average Salaries of Full-Time Faculty Members and Ranges of Institutional Averages by Academic Rank in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968	100
LIBRARY RESOURCES		
XLIII	Library Resources in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1967-68	103
XLIV	Number of Bound Volumes Per FTE Student in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968	105
EXTENSION ACTIVITIES		
XLV	Students in Credit Extension at North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1967-68	109
XLVI	Registrations in Non-Credit Extension at North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1967-68	110
STUDENT COSTS		
XLVII	Undergraduate Student Costs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-69	113
XLVIII	Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-69	116
XLIX	Graduate Student Costs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-69	118

Tables — Page

L First Professional Tuition and Required Fees at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-69 118

ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID

LI Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1962-1968 121

LII Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 122

LIII High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 123

LIV Student Financial Aid at North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities for Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1968 124

STUDENT HOUSING

LV Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1960 to 1968 127

LVI Student Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 128

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

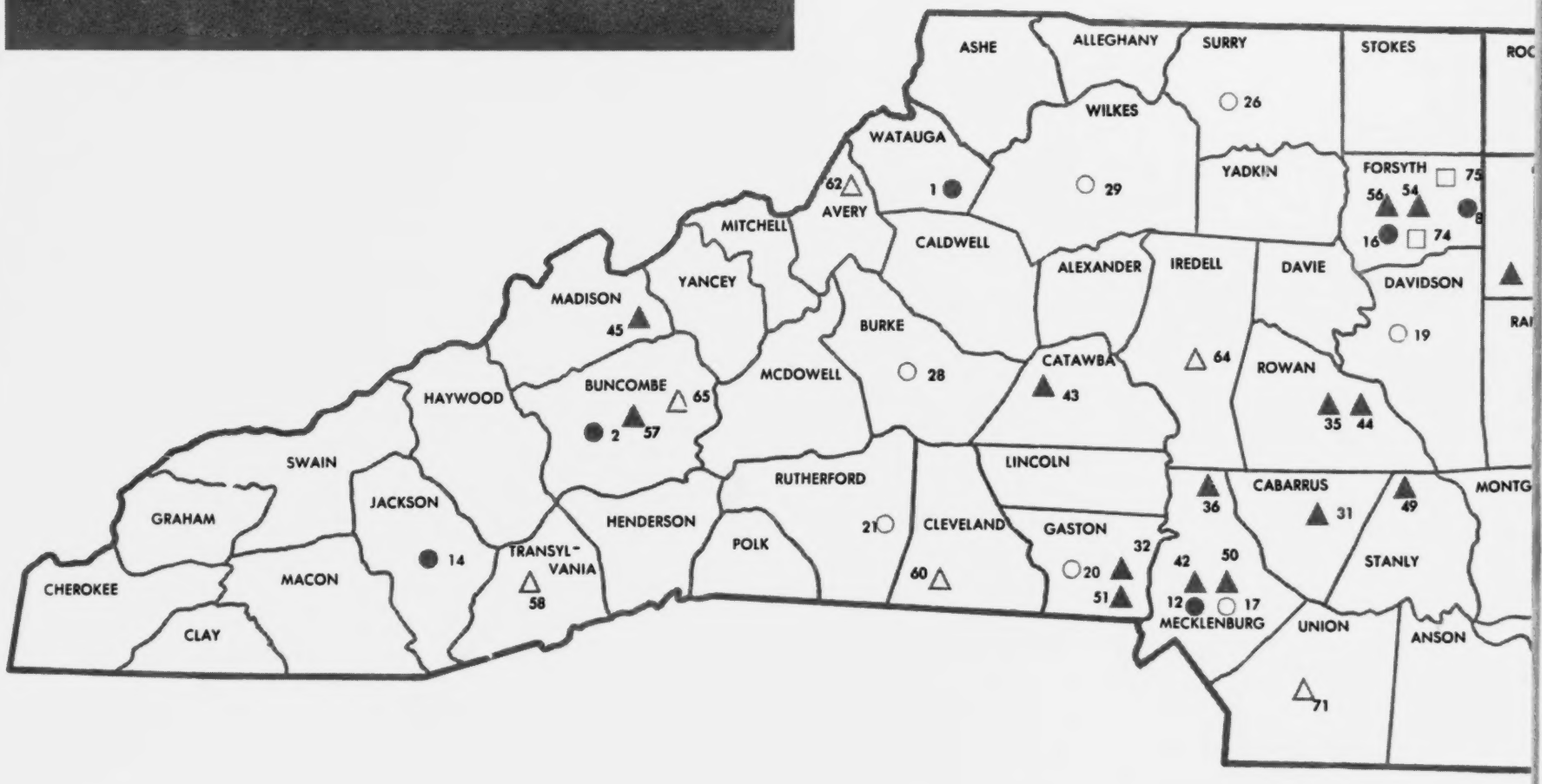
LVII Current Funds Revenue in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, 1967-68 132

LVIII Current Funds Expenditures in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, 1967-68 133

Figures		Page
1	North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1969 (Map)	xii-xiii
2	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Full-Time and Part-Time Status, Fall 1968	3
3	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968	4
4	Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1960-1968	36
5	Enrollment by In-State and Out-of-State Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1960-1968	37
6	Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968	50
7	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1966-67 and 1967-68	62
8	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1967-68	63
9	Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Academic Rank, 1967 and 1968	78
10	Percentage of Full-Time Faculty with Doctor's Degrees in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1967 and Fall 1968	79
11	Number of Bound Volumes Per Full-Time Equivalent Student in North Carolina Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, 1968	102
12	Location and Number of Off-Campus Credit Courses Offered by North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1967-68	108
13	Ranges of Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-69	112

Figures		Page
14	SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1962-1968	120
15	Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1961-1968	126
16	Current Funds Revenue in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1966-67 and 1967-68	130
17	Current Funds Expenditures in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1966-67 and 1967-68	131

NORTH CAROLINA
Colleges - Universities
1969



PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

● SENIOR COLLEGES

1 Appalachian State University
2 Asheville-Biltmore College
3 East Carolina University
4 *Elizabeth City State College
5 *Fayetteville State College
6 *North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University
7 *North Carolina College at Durham
8 North Carolina School of the Arts
9 North Carolina State University at Raleigh
10 Pembroke State College
11 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
12 University of North Carolina at Charlotte
13 University of North Carolina at Greensboro
14 Western Carolina University
15 Wilmington College
16 *Winston-Salem State College

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

17 Central Piedmont Community College
18 College of the Albemarle
19 Davidson County Community College
20 Gaston College
21 Isothermal Community College
22 Lenoir County Community College
23 Rockingham Community College
24 Sandhills Community College
25 Southeastern Community College
26 Surry Community College
27 Wayne Community College
28 Western Piedmont Community College
29 Wilkes Community College

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

▲ SENIOR COLLEGES

30 Atlantic Christian College
31 *Barber-Scotia College
32 Belmont Abbey College
33 *Bennett College
34 Campbell College
35 Catawba College
36 Davidson College
37 Duke University
38 Elon College
39 Greensboro College
40 Guilford College
41 High Point College
42 *Johnson C. Smith University
43 Lenoir Rhyne College
44 *Livingstone College
45 Mars Hill College
46 Meredith College
47 Methodist College
48 North Carolina Wesleyan College
49 Pfeiffer College
50 Queens College
51 Sacred Heart College
52 St. Andrews Presbyterian College
53 *Saint Augustine's College
54 Salem College
55 *Shaw University
56 Wake Forest University
57 Warren Wilson College

△ JUNIOR COLLEGES

58 Brevard College
59 Chowan College
60 Gardner-Webb Junior College
61 *Kittrell College
62 Lees-McRae College
63 Louisburg College
64 Mitchell College
65 Montreat-Anderson College
66 Mount Olive Junior College
67 Peace College
68 St. Mary's Junior College
69 Southwood College
70 Vardell Hall
71 Wingate College

■ THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

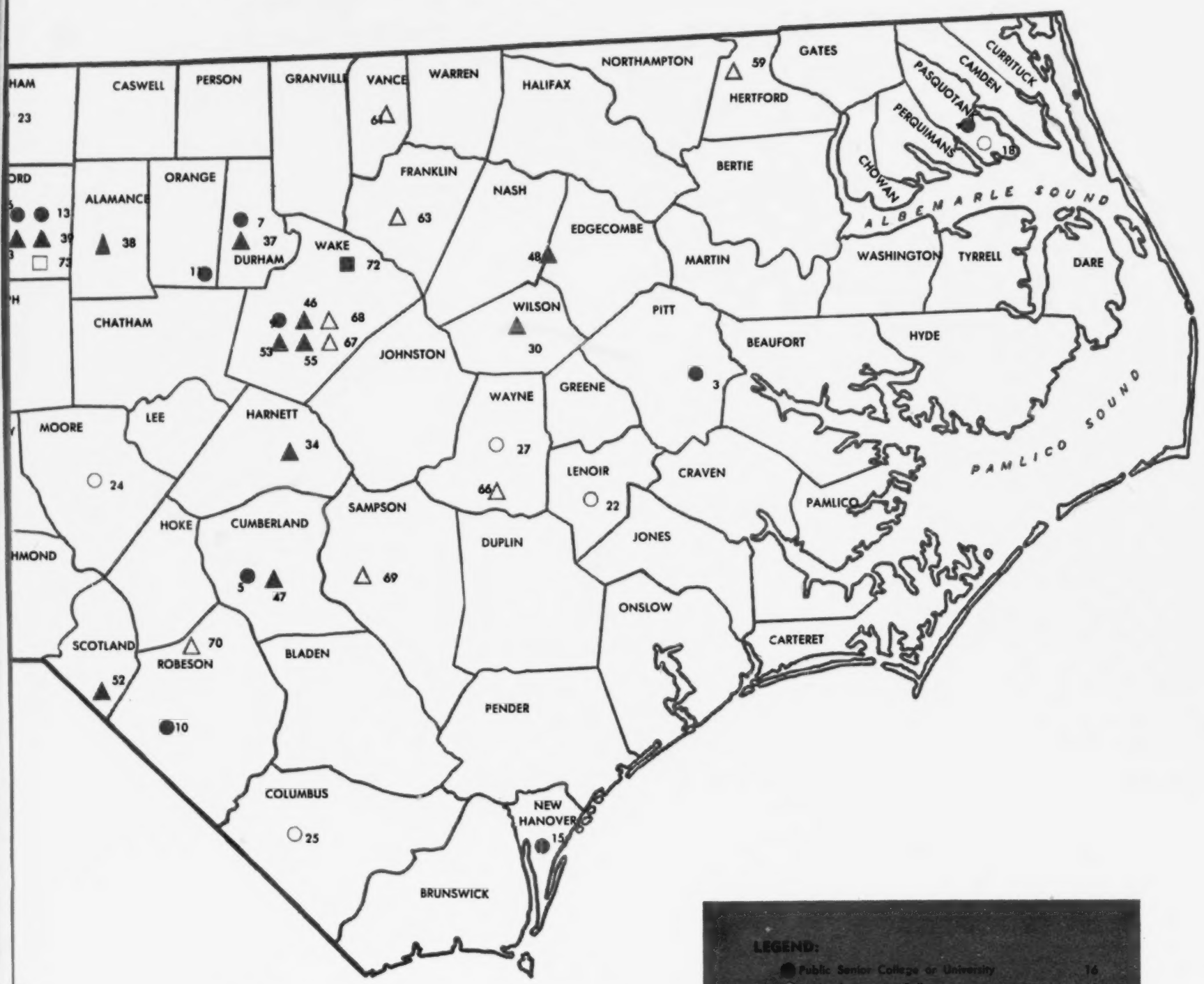
72 Southeastern Baptist Theological S

□ BIBLE COLLEGES

73 John Wesley Bible College
74 Piedmont Bible College
75 Southern Pilgrim College

---

* Attended predominantly by Negroes



LEGEND:

Public Senior College or University	16
Public Community College	13
Private Senior College or University	28
Private Junior College	14
TOTAL	71
Theological Seminary	1
Bible Colleges	3
TOTAL	4

SECTION I

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

This section presents statistics on the number and detailed characteristics of the students enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities. In fall 1968 a total of 126,839 students were enrolled in colleges and universities in North Carolina. Of this total 79,076 students or 62.3 percent were enrolled in public institutions and 47,763 or 37.7 percent in private institutions.

The total enrollment figure in this report includes students enrolled in public senior institutions, military centers, college transfer programs in community colleges, private senior and junior colleges, and seminary and Bible colleges. An assessment of the total students enrolled in all types of education beyond high school, including technical and vocational programs, appeared in Higher Education in North Carolina, (Vol. IV, No. 4, March 7, 1969).

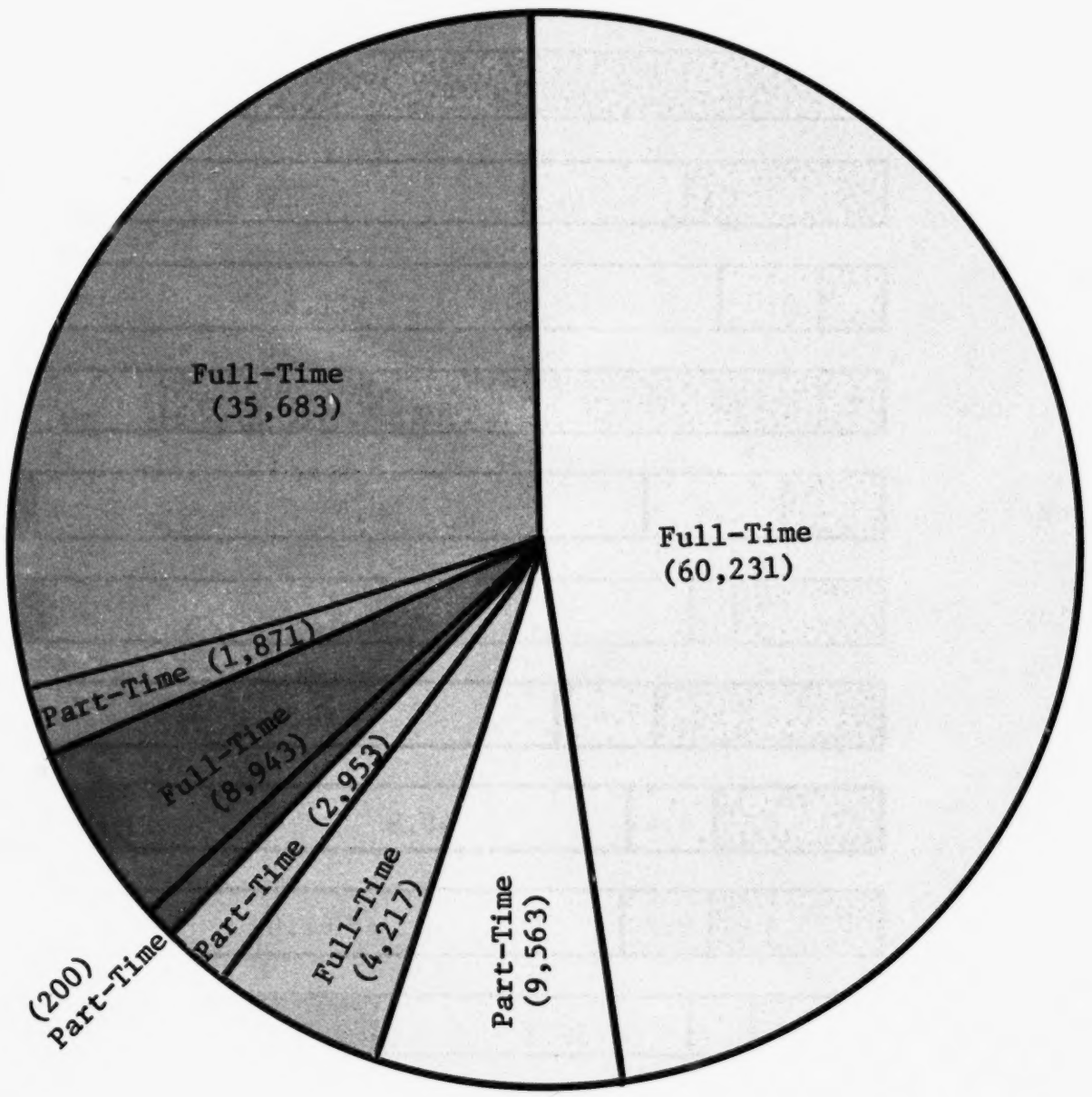
Some general characteristics of college enrollment by public and private institutions are illustrated in Figure 2, and more information is summarized in Table I. Detailed information by institution is presented in Tables II, III, and IV. Full-time equivalent enrollment which accounts for part-time students is shown by institution in Table V.

The geographic origin of undergraduate students by type of institution is presented in Tables VI and VII. Further detailed information about the origin of undergraduate students at public senior institutions is given in Tables VIII and IX. The geographic origin is listed by county for North Carolina students and by state for out-of-state students. An analysis of the geographic origins of undergraduate students in the

16 public senior institutions is graphically presented in Figure 3. The same information for other types of institutions appears in Table X.

Graduate and first professional enrollment is presented by sex and full-time and part-time status in Table XI. Information about students enrolled for advanced degrees by field of study is shown in Tables XII and XIII. These two detailed tables are especially useful in assessing the expected advanced degree production in various fields within a year. Table XIV shows summer session enrollment by institution and level.

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Full-Time and Part-Time Status, Fall 1968



*Includes military centers.
**Includes Bible colleges and seminary.
***College parallel programs only.

Figure 3. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968

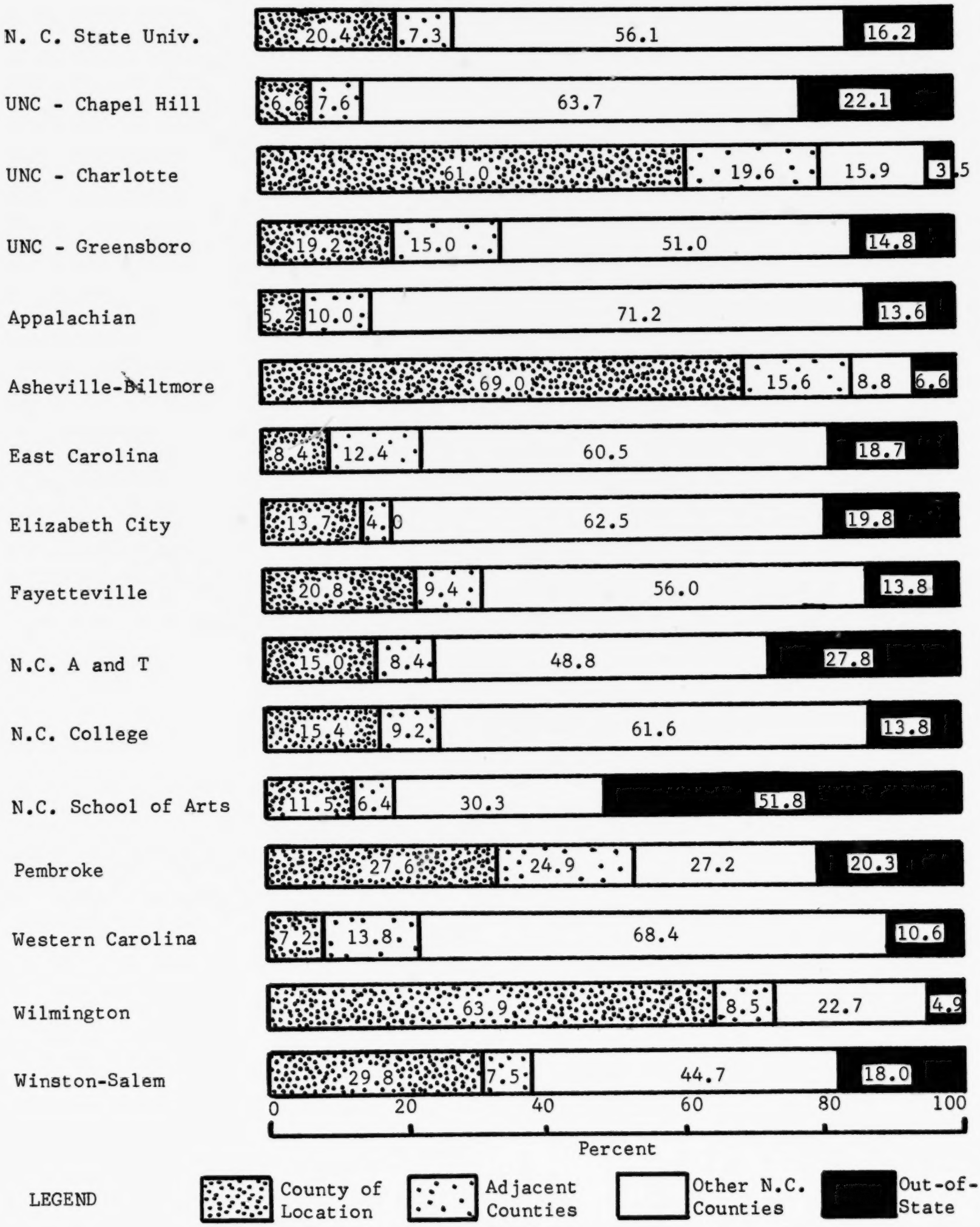


TABLE I.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF COLLEGE ENROLLMENT*
IN NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1968

Characteristics	Public Institutions Number	Public Institutions Percent	Private Institutions Number	Private Institutions Percent	All Institutions Number	All Institutions Percent
Jr. & Sr. Institutions						
2-Yr. Institutions	7,170**	9.1%	9,143	19.1%	16,313	12.9%
Sr. Institutions	71,906***	90.9	38,620****	80.9	110,526	87.1
Sex						
Men	47,253	59.8	26,676	55.9	73,929	58.3
Women	31,823	40.2	21,087	44.1	52.910	41.7
Full-Time & Part-Time						
Full-Time	64,722	81.8	45,538	95.3	110,260	86.9
Part-Time	14,354	18.2	2,225	4.7	16,579	13.1
Residence Status						
In-State	63,328	80.1	25,846	54.1	89,174	70.3
Out-of-State	15,748	19.9	21,917	45.9	37,665	29.7
Level of Instruction						
Freshman	24,057	30.4	16,146	33.8	40,203	31.7
Sophomore	15,878	20.1	11,771	24.7	27,649	21.8
Junior	12,881	16.3	7,362	15.4	20,243	16.0
Sr. & 5th Year	12,250	15.5	7,029	14.7	19,279	15.2
Special & Unclassified	3,349	4.2	1,868	3.9	5,217	4.1
Total Undergrad.	68,415	86.5	44,176	92.5	112,591	88.8
First Professional	1,076	1.4	1,841	3.8	2,917	2.3
Graduate	9,585	12.1	1,746	3.7	11,331	8.9
GRAND TOTAL	79,076	100.0	47,763	100.0	126,839	100.0

* Resident-credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, auditors, short courses, and students enrolled for individual lessons only.

** College parallel programs only.

*** Including military centers.

**** Including theological seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE II.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, RESIDENCE STATUS AND LEVEL, FALL 1968

Institution	Total Enrollment	Men	Women	Full-Time	Part-Time	In-State	Out-of-State	Under-Grad.	First Prof.	Grad.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
N.C. State University	11,964	10,271	1,693	9,458	2,506	9,351	2,613	9,819	-	2,145
UNC-Chapel Hill	16,233	11,344	4,889	14,043	2,190	11,305	4,928	11,010	990	4,233
UNC-Charlotte	2,351	1,430	921	1,830	521	2,269	82	2,351	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	5,889	910	4,979	4,679	1,210	5,109	780	4,604	-	1,285
Consolidated University Total	36,437	23,955	12,482	30,010	6,427	28,034	8,403	27,784	990	7,663
REG. UNIV. & SR. COLLEGES										
Appalachian State University	5,580	2,582	2,998	4,994	586	4,798	782	5,108	-	472
Asheville-Biltmore College	748	411	337	516	232	699	49	748	-	-
East Carolina University	9,258	4,558	4,700	8,546	712	7,574	1,684	8,561	-	697
Elizabeth City State College	1,009	418	591	864	145	809	200	1,009	-	-
Fayetteville State College	1,243	488	755	1,192	51	1,071	172	1,243	-	-
N.C. A and T State University	3,844	2,309	1,535	3,390	454	2,808	1,036	3,650	-	194
N.C. College	3,042	1,218	1,824	2,818	224	2,584	458	2,761	86	195
N.C. School of Arts	218	136	82	218	-	105	113	218	-	-
Pembroke State College	1,564	977	587	1,536	28	1,247	317	1,564	-	-
Western Carolina University	4,310	2,561	1,749	3,861	449	3,800	510	4,018	-	292
Wilmington College	1,240	765	475	1,125	115	1,179	61	1,240	-	-
Winston-Salem State College	1,301	450	851	1,161	140	1,067	234	1,301	-	-
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Colleges Total	33,357	16,873	16,484	30,221	3,136	27,741	5,616	31,421	86	1,850
Public Senior Total	69,794	40,828	28,966	60,231	9,563	55,775	14,019	59,205	1,076	9,513
MILITARY CENTERS										
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	1,070	881	189	225	845	353	717	998	-	72
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	408	365	43	14	394	106	302	408	-	-
Cherry Point (ECU)	387	352	35	11	376	85	302	387	-	-
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	247	215	32	24	223	109	138	247	-	-
Military Centers Total	2,112	1,813	299	274	1,838	653	1,459	2,040	-	72
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*										
Central Piedmont Community College	1,579	1,041	538	565	1,014	1,544	35	1,579	-	-
Col. of the Albemarle	498	336	162	289	209	384	114	498	-	-
Davidson County Community College	470	341	129	311	159	467	3	470	-	-
Gaston College	1,071	583	488	560	511	1,052	19	1,071	-	-
Isothermal Community College	312	189	123	183	129	291	21	312	-	-

TABLE II. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, RESIDENCE STATUS AND LEVEL, FALL 1968

Institution	Total Enrollment	Men	Women	Full-Time	Part-Time	In-State	Out-of-State	Under-Grad.	First Prof.	Grad.
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Lenoir County Community College	576	357	219	429	147	570	6	576	-	-
Rockingham Community College	503	360	143	280	223	492	11	503	-	-
Sandhills Community College	552	396	156	441	111	539	13	552	-	-
Southeastern Community College	442	248	194	345	97	423	19	442	-	-
Surry Community College	301	162	139	170	131	281	20	301	-	-
Wayne Community College	182	117	65	129	53	181	1	182	-	-
Western Piedmont Community College	473	330	143	326	147	470	3	473	-	-
Wilkes Community College	211	152	59	189	22	206	5	211	-	-
Community Colleges Total	7,170	4,612	2,558	4,217	2,953	6,900	270	7,170	-	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	79,076	47,253	31,823	64,722	14,354	63,328	15,748	68,415	1,076	9,585
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian College	1,567	826	741	1,402	165	1,355	212	1,567	-	-
Barber-Scotia College	609	178	431	581	28	313	296	609	-	-
Belmont Abbey College	819	799	20	788	31	229	590	819	-	-
Bennett College	684	-	684	683	1	315	369	684	-	-
Campbell College	2,402	1,525	877	2,329	73	1,767	635	2,402	-	-
Catawba College	1,051	574	477	1,034	17	574	477	1,051	-	-
Davidson College	1,035	1,030	5	1,019	16	348	687	1,035	-	-
Duke University	7,320	4,941	2,379	7,034	286	1,536	5,784	4,935	921	1,464
Elon College	1,817	1,191	626	1,657	160	1,079	738	1,817	-	-
Greensboro College	690	161	529	672	18	515	175	690	-	-
Guilford College	1,601	974	627	1,204	397	1,216	385	1,598	-	3
High Point College	1,333	702	631	1,133	200	808	525	1,333	-	-
J.C. Smith University	1,339	635	704	1,328	11	514	825	1,324	15	-
Lenoir Rhyne College	1,309	652	657	1,298	11	1,059	250	1,309	-	-
Livingstone College	859	368	491	857	2	605	254	836	23	-
Mars Hill College	1,268	677	591	1,232	36	841	427	1,268	-	-
Meredith College	863	-	863	843	20	710	153	863	-	-
Methodist College	982	525	457	963	19	773	209	982	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan College	643	323	320	617	26	334	309	643	-	-
Pfeiffer College	958	490	468	921	37	585	373	958	-	-
Queens College	809	28	781	765	44	203	606	809	-	-
Sacred Heart College	467	1	466	430	37	183	284	467	-	-
St. Andrews Presbyterian College	900	438	462	884	16	332	568	900	-	-
St. Augustine's College	1,039	440	599	1,000	39	623	416	1,038	-	1
Salem College	552	1	551	529	23	285	267	552	-	-
Shaw University	1,085	570	515	1,073	12	443	642	1,085	-	-
Wake Forest University	3,177	2,324	853	3,034	143	1,565	1,612	2,537	414	226
Warren Wilson College	376	174	202	373	3	117	259	376	-	-
Sr. Colleges and Univ. Total	37,554	20,547	17,007	35,683	1,871	19,227	18,327	34,487	1,373	1,694

TABLE II. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, RESIDENCE STATUS AND LEVEL, FALL 1968

Institution	Total Enrollment	Men	Women	Full-Time	Part-Time	In-State	Out-of-State	Under-Grad.	First Prof.	Grad.
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard College	639	331	308	639	-	329	310	639	-	-
Chowan College	1,338	907	431	1,313	25	580	758	1,338	-	-
Gardner-Webb Junior College	1,303	871	432	1,247	56	923	380	1,303	-	-
Kittrell College	316	167	149	316	-	198	118	316	-	-
Lees-McRae College	687	482	205	678	9	349	338	687	-	-
Louisburg College	823	477	346	812	11	559	264	823	-	-
Mitchell College	539	289	250	503	36	481	58	539	-	-
Montreat-Anderson College	466	242	224	458	8	222	244	466	-	-
Mt. Olive Junior College	346	194	152	319	27	319	27	346	-	-
Peace College	429	-	429	420	9	393	36	429	-	-
St. Mary's Junior College	346	-	346	346	-	219	127	346	-	-
Southwood College	272	220	52	268	4	139	133	272	-	-
Vardell Hall	51	-	51	51	-	32	19	51	-	-
Wingate College	1,588	1,048	540	1,573	15	1,310	278	1,588	-	-
Junior Colleges Total	9,143	5,228	3,915	8,943	200	6,053	3,090	9,143	-	-
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	582	560	22	461	121	351	231	62	468	52
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley Bible College	61	45	16	58	3	31	30	61	-	-
Piedmont Bible College	329	229	100	312	17	128	201	329	-	-
Southern Pilgrim College	94	67	27	81	13	60	34	94	-	-
Sem. & Bible Colleges Total	1,066	901	165	912	154	570	496	546	468	52
PRIVATE TOTAL	47,763	26,676	21,087	45,538	2,225	25,850	21,913	44,176	1,841	1,746
GRAND TOTAL (Public and Private)	126,839	73,929	52,910	110,260	16,579	89,178	37,661	112,591	2,917	11,331

* College parallel programs only.

TABLE III. NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY CLASS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupational*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
N.C. State University	306	2,624	2,119	1,868	1,992	47	863	9,819	-	2,145	11,964
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	2,115	2,510	2,774	2,996	96	519	11,010	990	4,233	16,233
UNC-Charlotte	7	662	560	622	339	-	161	2,351	-	-	2,351
UNC-Greensboro	-	1,470	1,216	1,003	842	-	73	4,604	-	1,285	5,889
Consolidated University Total	313	6,871	6,405	6,267	6,169	143	1,616	27,784	990	7,663	36,437
REGIONAL UNIV. & SR. COLLEGES											
Appalachian State University	-	1,691	1,184	1,231	968	-	34	5,108	-	472	5,580
Asheville-Biltmore College	-	387	- ****	166	119	-	76	748	-	-	748
East Carolina University	-	2,746	2,148	1,895	1,765	-	7	8,561	-	697	9,258
Elizabeth City State College	-	396	191	196	224	-	2	1,009	-	-	1,009
Fayetteville State College	-	640	213	172	210	-	8	1,243	-	-	1,243
N.C. A and T State University	63	1,130	741	735	966	4	11	3,650	-	194	3,844
N.C. College	-	866	1,190	510	144	16	35	2,761	86	195	3,042
N.C. School of Arts	-	89	65	42	21	-	1	218	-	-	218
Pembroke State College	-	552	364	326	294	-	28	1,564	-	-	1,564
Western Carolina University	-	1,508	920	812	767	-	11	4,018	-	292	4,310
Wilmington College	38	489	294	218	177	-	24	1,240	-	-	1,240
Winston-Salem State College	-	502	256	236	210	-	97	1,301	-	-	1,301
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Col. Total	101	10,996	7,566	6,539	5,865	20	334	31,421	86	1,850	33,357
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL	414	17,867	13,971	12,806	12,034	163	1,950	59,205	1,076	9,513	69,794
MILITARY CENTERS											
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	-	4	6	7	4	-	977	998	-	72	1,070
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	-	303	56	25	6	17	1	408	-	-	408
Cherry Point (ECU)	-	301	38	22	15	10	1	387	-	-	387
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	-	175	44	21	1	-	6	247	-	-	247
Military Centers Total	-	783	144	75	26	27	985	2,040	-	72	2,112
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[a]											
Central Piedmont Community College	-	1,289	290	-	-	-	-	1,579	-	-	1,579
College of Albemarle	-	334	164	-	-	-	-	498	-	-	498
Davidson County Community College	-	343	127	-	-	-	-	470	-	-	470
Gaston College	-	822	249	-	-	-	-	1,071	-	-	1,071

TABLE III. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY CLASS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupational*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)											
Isothermal Community College	-	233	79	-	-	-	-	312	-	-	312
Lenoir County Community College	-	410	166	-	-	-	-	576	-	-	576
Rockingham Community College	-	390	113	-	-	-	-	503	-	-	503
Sandhills Community College	-	379	173	-	-	-	-	552	-	-	552
Southeastern Community College	-	326	116	-	-	-	-	442	-	-	442
Surry Community College	-	207	94	-	-	-	-	301	-	-	301
Wayne Community College	-	168	14	-	-	-	-	182	-	-	182
Western Piedmont Community College	-	358	115	-	-	-	-	473	-	-	473
Wilkes Community College	-	148	63	-	-	-	-	211	-	-	211
Community Colleges Total	- a/	5,407	1,763	-	-	-	-	7,170	-	-	7,170
PUBLIC TOTAL	414	24,057	15,878	12,881	12,060	190	2,935	68,415	1,076	9,585	79,076
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian College	-	455	417	317	336	-	42	1,567	-	-	1,567
Barber-Scotia College	-	334	105	73	82	-	15	609	-	-	609
Belmont Abbey College	-	222	203	173	189	-	32	819	-	-	819
Bennett College	-	230	182	131	139	-	2	684	-	-	684
Campbell College	-	710	524	651	442	-	75	2,402	-	-	2,402
Catawba College	-	301	268	273	194	-	15	1,051	-	-	1,051
Davidson College	-	290	265	210	251	-	19	1,035	-	-	1,035
Duke University	289	1,313	1,144	1,105	945	83	56	4,935	921	1,464	7,320
Elon College	-	630	469	379	298	-	41	1,817	-	-	1,817
Greensboro College	-	192	171	149	160	-	18	690	-	-	690
Guilford College	32	499	332	275	330	-	130	1,598	-	3	1,601
High Point College	-	311	323	283	275	-	141	1,333	-	-	1,333
J.C. Smith University	-	574	316	205	220	-	9	1,324	15	-	1,339
Lenoir Rhyne College	-	382	326	299	292	-	10	1,309	-	-	1,309
Livingstone College	-	212	221	170	168	-	65	836	23	-	859
Mars Hill College	-	373	292	295	291	-	17	1,268	-	-	1,268
Meredith College	-	272	249	173	164	1	4	863	-	-	863
Methodist College	-	312	260	188	218	-	4	982	-	-	982
N.C. Wesleyan College	-	177	159	125	156	-	26	643	-	-	643
Pfeiffer College	-	295	208	178	240	-	37	958	-	-	958
Queens College	-	230	210	154	174	-	41	809	-	-	809
Sacred Heart College	68	151	117	114	-	-	17	467	-	-	467
St. Andrews Presbyterian College	2	240	221	194	214	-	29	900	-	-	900
St. Augustine's College	-	494	181	195	168	-	-	1,038	-	1	1,039
Salem College	-	172	124	107	122	3	24	552	-	-	552
Shaw University	-	351	386	196	148	-	4	1,085	-	-	1,085
Wake Forest University	-	701	591	587	618	-	40	2,537	414	226	3,177
Warren Wilson College	-	136	111	66	62	-	1	376	-	-	376
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	391	10,559	8,375	7,265	6,896	87	914	34,487	1,373	1,694	37,554

TABLE III. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY CLASS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupational*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total			
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard College	-	386	253	-	-	-	-	639	-	-	639
Chowan College	141	754	443	-	-	-	-	1,338	-	-	1,338
Gardner-Webb Junior College	190	702	401	-	-	-	10	1,303	-	-	1,303
Kittrell College	-	189	127	-	-	-	-	316	-	-	316
Lees-McRae College	65	407	206	-	-	-	9	687	-	-	687
Louisburg College	43	497	283	-	-	-	-	823	-	-	823
Mitchell College	-	390	149	-	-	-	-	539	-	-	539
Montreat-Anderson College	-	295	168	-	-	-	3	466	-	-	466
Mt. Olive Junior College	-	227	119	-	-	-	-	346	-	-	346
Peace College	-	254	175	-	-	-	-	429	-	-	429
St. Mary's Junior College	-	196	150	-	-	-	-	346	-	-	346
Southwood College	-	142	130	-	-	-	-	272	-	-	272
Vardell Hall	-	33	18	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	51
Wingate College	-	931	642	-	-	-	15	1,588	-	-	1,588
Junior Colleges Total	439	5,403	3,264	-	-	-	37	9,143	-	-	9,143
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY											
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	468	52	582
BIBLE COLLEGES											
John Wesley Bible College	-	30	11	13	7	-	-	61	-	-	61
Piedmont Bible College	23	112	83	72	24	13	2	329	-	-	329
Southern Pilgrim College	-	42	38	12	2	-	-	94	-	-	94
Seminary & Bible Colleges Total	85	184	132	97	33	13	2	546	468	52	1,066
PRIVATE TOTAL	915	16,146	11,771	7,362	6,929	100	953	44,176	1,841	1,746	47,763
GRAND TOTAL (Public & Private)	1,329	40,203	27,649	20,243	18,989	290	3,888	112,591	2,917	11,331	126,839

* Terminal occupational studies programs not chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree.
** Fifth-Year includes a student who is in a program requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (e.g., architecture, engineering).
*** First Professional includes a student who is in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which requires at least two or more academic years of previous college work for entrance.
**** Since it is possible for students to earn a degree in three years at Asheville-Biltmore, there is no Sophomore classification used.
a/ The entire community college system enrolls 12,832 students in two-year technical programs and 6,908 students in one-year vocational programs in addition to the college parallel students included in the table.

TABLE IV.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY LEVEL AND IN-STATE AND OUT-OF-STATE RESIDENCE STATUS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

Institution	Undergraduate				1st Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA																
N.C. State University	9,819	8,229	1,590	16.2%	-	-	-	-	2,145	1,122	1,023	47.7%	11,964	9,351	2,613	21.8%
UNC-Chapel Hill	11,010	8,571	2,439	22.1	990	830	160	16.2%	4,233	1,904	2,329	55.0	16,233	11,305	4,928	30.4
UNC-Charlotte	2,351	2,269	82	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,351	2,269	82	3.5
UNC-Greensboro	4,604	3,922	682	14.8	-	-	-	-	1,285	1,187	98	7.6	5,889	5,109	780	13.2
Cons.Univ. Total	27,784	22,991	4,793	17.2	990	830	160	16.2	7,663	4,213	3,450	45.0	36,437	28,034	8,403	23.1
REG. UNIV. & SR. COL.																
Appalachian	5,108	4,411	697	13.6	-	-	-	-	472	387	85	18.0	5,580	4,798	782	14.0
Asheville-Biltmore	748	699	49	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	748	699	49	6.6
East Carolina	8,561	6,960	1,601	18.7	-	-	-	-	697	614	83	11.9	9,258	7,574	1,684	18.2
Elizabeth City	1,009	809	200	19.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,009	809	200	19.8
Fayetteville	1,243	1,071	172	13.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,243	1,071	172	13.8
N.C. A and T	3,650	2,635	1,015	27.8	-	-	-	-	194	173	21	10.8	3,844	2,808	1,036	27.0
N.C. College	2,761	2,379	382	13.8	86	42	44	51.2	195	163	32	16.4	3,042	2,584	458	15.0
N.C. School of Arts	218	105	113	51.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	105	113	51.8
Pembroke	1,564	1,247	317	20.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,564	1,247	317	20.3
Western Carolina	4,018	3,592	426	10.6	-	-	-	-	292	208	84	28.8	4,310	3,800	510	11.8
Wilmington	1,240	1,179	61	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,240	1,179	61	4.9
Winston-Salem	1,301	1,067	234	18.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,301	1,067	234	18.0
Reg.Univ.& Sr.Col. Total	31,421	26,154	5,267	16.8	86	42	44	51.2	1,850	1,545	305	16.5	33,357	27,741	5,616	16.8
Public Sr. Total	59,205	49,145	10,060	17.0	1,076	872	204	19.0	9,513	5,758	3,755	39.5	69,794	55,775	14,019	20.1
MILITARY CENTERS																
Fort Bragg(NCSU)	998	304	694	69.5	-	-	-	-	72	49	23	31.9	1,070	353	717	67.0
Camp Lejeune(ECU)	408	106	302	74.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	106	302	74.0
Cherry Point(ECU)	387	85	302	78.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	85	302	78.0
Seymour Johnson(ECU)	247	109	138	55.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	109	138	55.9
Military Ctrs.Total	2,040	604	1,436	70.4	-	-	-	-	72	49	23	31.9	2,112	653	1,459	69.1
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*																
Central Piedmont	1,579	1,544	35	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,579	1,544	35	2.2
Col. of Albemarle	498	384	114	22.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	498	384	114	22.9
Davidson County	470	467	3	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	467	3	0.6
Gaston	1,071	1,052	19	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,071	1,052	19	1.8
Isothermal	312	291	21	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	312	291	21	6.7

TABLE IV. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY LEVEL AND IN-STATE AND OUT-OF-STATE RESIDENCE STATUS
AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

Institution	Undergraduate				1st Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
COMMUNITY COLLEGES(cont.)																
Lenoir County	576	570	6	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	576	570	6	1.0%
Rockingham	503	492	11	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	503	492	11	2.2
Sandhills	552	539	13	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	552	539	13	2.4
Southeastern	442	423	19	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	442	423	19	4.3
Surry	301	281	20	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	301	281	20	6.6
Wayne	182	181	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	181	1	0.5
Western Piedmont	473	470	3	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	473	470	3	0.6
Wilkes	211	206	5	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	206	5	2.4
Community Col.Total	7,170	6,900	270	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,170	6,900	270	3.8
PUBLIC TOTAL	68,415	56,649	11,766	17.2	1,076	872	204	19.0%	9,585	5,807	3,778	39.4%	79,076	63,328	15,748	19.9
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SR. COL. & UNIV.																
Atlantic Christian	1,567	1,355	212	13.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,567	1,355	212	13.5
Barber-Scotia	609	313	296	48.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	609	313	296	48.6
Belmont Abbey	819	229	590	72.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	819	229	590	72.0
Bennett	684	315	369	53.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	684	315	369	53.9
Campbell	2,402	1,767	635	26.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,402	1,767	635	26.4
Catawba	1,051	574	477	45.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,051	574	477	45.4
Davidson	1,035	348	687	66.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,035	348	687	66.4
Duke	4,935	1,039	3,896	78.9	921	197	724	78.6	1,464	300	1,164	79.5	7,320	1,536	5,784	79.0
Elon	1,817	1,079	738	40.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,817	1,079	738	40.6
Greensboro	690	515	175	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	690	515	175	25.4
Guilford	1,598	1,213	385	24.1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	1,601	1,216	385	24.0
High Point	1,333	808	525	39.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,333	808	525	39.4
J.C. Smith	1,324	506	818	61.8	15	8	7	46.7	-	-	-	-	1,339	514	825	61.6
Lenoir Rhyne	1,309	1,059	250	19.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,309	1,059	250	19.1
Livingstone	836	587	249	29.8	23	18	5	21.7	-	-	-	-	859	605	254	29.6
Mars Hill	1,268	841	427	33.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,268	841	427	33.7
Meredith	863	710	153	17.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	863	710	153	17.7
Methodist	982	773	209	21.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	982	773	209	21.3
N.C. Wesleyan	643	334	309	48.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	643	334	309	48.0
Pfeiffer	958	585	373	38.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	958	585	373	38.9
Queens	809	203	606	74.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	809	203	606	74.9
Sacred Heart	467	183	284	60.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	467	183	284	60.8
St. Andrews	900	332	568	63.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	332	568	63.1
St. Augustine's	1,038	622	416	40.0	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1,039	623	416	40.0
Salem	552	285	267	48.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	552	285	267	48.4
Shaw	1,085	443	642	59.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,085	443	642	59.2
Wake Forest	2,537	1,189	1,348	51.7	414	245	169	40.8	226	131	95	42.0	3,177	1,565	1,612	50.7
Warren Wilson	376	117	259	68.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	117	259	68.9
Sr.Col.& Univ. Total	34,487	18,324	16,163	46.9	1,373	468	905	65.9	1,694	435	1,259	74.3	37,554	19,227	18,327	48.8

TABLE IV. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY LEVEL AND IN-STATE AND OUT-OF-STATE RESIDENCE STATUS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

Institution	Undergraduate				1st Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	639	329	310	48.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	639	329	310	48.5%
Chowan	1,338	580	758	56.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,338	580	758	56.6
Gardner-Webb	1,303	923	380	29.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,303	923	380	29.2
Kittrell	316	198	118	37.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	198	118	37.3
Lees-McRae	687	349	338	49.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	687	349	338	49.2
Louisburg	823	559	264	32.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	823	559	264	32.1
Mitchell	539	481	58	10.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	539	481	58	10.8
Montreat-Anderson	466	222	244	52.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	466	222	244	52.4
Mt. Olive	346	319	27	7.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	346	319	27	7.8
Peace	429	393	36	8.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	393	36	8.4
St. Mary's	346	219	127	36.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	346	219	127	36.7
Southwood	272	139	133	49.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	139	133	49.3
Vardell Hall	51	32	19	37.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	32	19	37.2
Wingate	1,588	1,310	278	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,588	1,310	278	17.5
Jr. Col. Total	9,143	6,053	3,090	33.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,143	6,053	3,090	33.8
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	62	39	23	37.1	468	286	182	38.9%	52	26	26	50.0%	582	351	231	39.7
BIBLE COLLEGES																
John Wesley Bible Col.	61	31	30	49.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	31	30	49.2
Piedmont Bible College	329	128	201	61.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	128	201	61.1
Southern Pilgrim Col.	94	60	34	36.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	60	34	36.2
Sem. & Bible Colleges Total	546	258	288	52.7	468	286	182	38.9	52	26	26	50.0	1,066	570	496	46.5
PRIVATE TOTAL	44,176	24,635	19,541	44.2	1,841	754	1,087	59.0	1,746	461	1,285	73.6	47,763	25,650	21,913	45.9
GRAND TOTAL	112,591	81,284	31,307	27.8	2,917	1,626	1,291	44.2	11,331	6,268	5,063	44.7	126,839	89,178	37,661	29.7

* College parallel programs only.

TABLE V.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT BY INSTITUTION AND UNDERGRADUATE AND POST-BACCALAUREATE ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
N.C. State Univ.	8,643	426	9,069	143,445	815	483	1,298	12,570	9,458	909	10,367	156,015
UNC-Chapel Hill	10,403	241	10,644	168,928	3,640	502	4,142	53,903	14,043	743	14,786	222,831
UNC-Charlotte	1,830	234	2,064	30,275	-	-	-	-	1,830	234	2,064	30,275
UNC-Greensboro	4,442	72	4,514	69,850	237	414	651	6,320	4,679	486	5,165	76,170
Cons. Univ. Total	25,318	973	26,291	412,498	4,692	1,399	6,091	72,793	30,010	2,372	32,382	485,291
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES AND SENIOR COLLEGES												
Appalachian	4,789	238	5,027	83,562	205	85	290	3,707	4,994	323	5,317	87,269
Asheville-Biltmore	516	122	638	5,541	-	-	-	-	516	122	638	5,541
East Carolina	8,411	73	8,484	135,452	135	217	352	4,389	8,546	290	8,836	139,841
Elizabeth City	864	80	944	14,756	-	-	-	-	864	80	944	14,756
Fayetteville	1,192	26	1,218	19,718	-	-	-	-	1,192	26	1,218	19,718
N.C. A and T	3,360	188	3,548	67,354	30	64	94	952	3,390	252	3,642	68,306
N.C. College	2,672	43	2,715	25,412	146	43	189	951	2,818	86	2,904	26,363
N.C. School of Arts	218	-	218	3,462	-	-	-	-	218	-	218	3,462
Pembroke	1,536	12	1,548	23,704	-	-	-	-	1,536	12	1,548	23,704
Western Carolina	3,760	124	3,884	62,215	101	104	205	1,825	3,861	228	4,089	64,040
Wilmington	1,125	67	1,192	18,384	-	-	-	-	1,125	67	1,192	18,384
Winston-Salem	1,161	49	1,210	19,573	-	-	-	-	1,161	49	1,210	19,573
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Col. Total	29,604	1,022	30,626	479,133	617	513	1,130	11,824	30,221	1,535	31,756	490,957
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL	54,922	1,995	56,917	891,631	5,309	1,912	7,221	84,617	60,231	3,907	64,138	976,248
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	218	391	609	3,788	7	39	46	237	225	430	655	4,025
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	14	197	211	2,105	-	-	-	-	14	197	211	2,105
Cherry Point (ECU)	11	184	195	1,950	-	-	-	-	11	184	195	1,950
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	24	112	136	1,355	-	-	-	-	24	112	136	1,355
Military Ctrs. Total	267	884	1,151	9,198	7	39	46	237	274	923	1,197	9,435
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*												
Central Piedmont	565	424	989	14,321	-	-	-	-	565	424	989	14,321
College of the Albemarle	289	103	392	5,686	-	-	-	-	289	103	392	5,686
Davidson County	311	75	386	5,875	-	-	-	-	311	75	386	5,875
Gaston	560	253	813	11,881	-	-	-	-	560	253	813	11,881

TABLE V. (Cont.)

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT BY INSTITUTION AND UNDERGRADUATE AND POST-BACCALAUREATE ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Isothermal	183	57	240	3,549	-	-	-	-	183	57	240	3,549
Lenoir County	429	71	500	7,733	-	-	-	-	429	71	500	7,733
Rockingham	280	107	387	5,509	-	-	-	-	280	107	387	5,509
Sandhills	441	58	499	7,682	-	-	-	-	441	58	499	7,682
Southeastern	345	41	386	6,038	-	-	-	-	345	41	386	6,038
Surry	170	51	221	3,357	-	-	-	-	170	51	221	3,357
Wayne	129	17	146	2,410	-	-	-	-	129	17	146	2,410
Western Piedmont	326	78	404	6,020	-	-	-	-	326	78	404	6,020
Wilkes	189	12	201	3,300	-	-	-	-	189	12	201	3,300
Community Col. Total	4,217	1,347	5,564	83,361	-	-	-	-	4,217	1,347	5,564	83,361
PUBLIC TOTAL	59,406	4,226	63,632	984,190	5,316	1,951	7,267	84,854	64,722	6,177	70,899	1,069,044
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SR. COLLEGES AND UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	1,402	63	1,465	22,878	-	-	-	-	1,402	63	1,465	22,878
Barber-Scotia	581	17	598	7,653	-	-	-	-	581	17	598	7,653
Belmont Abbey	788	10	798	13,013	-	-	-	-	788	10	798	13,013
Bennett	683	-	683	11,490	-	-	-	-	683	-	683	11,490
Campbell	2,329	37	2,366	36,428	-	-	-	-	2,329	37	2,366	36,428
Catawba	1,034	6	1,040	16,675	-	-	-	-	1,034	6	1,040	16,675
Davidson	1,019	9	1,028	3,199**	-	-	-	-	1,019	9	1,028	3,199**
Duke	4,886	16	4,902	N/A	2,148	171	2,319	N/A	7,034	187	7,221	N/A
Elon	1,657	85	1,742	24,353	-	-	-	-	1,657	85	1,742	24,353
Greensboro	672	10	682	10,665	-	-	-	-	672	10	682	10,665
Guilford	1,204	176	1,380	21,114	-	1	1	15	1,204	177	1,381	21,129
High Point	1,133	81	1,214	18,726	-	-	-	-	1,133	81	1,214	18,726
J.C. Smith	1,315	2	1,317	19,977	13	1	14	207	1,328	3	1,331	20,184
Lenoir Rhyne	1,298	4	1,302	20,945	-	-	-	-	1,298	4	1,302	20,945
Livingstone	834	-	834	14,567	23	-	23	345	857	-	857	14,912
Mars Hill	1,232	16	1,248	18,765	-	-	-	-	1,232	16	1,248	18,765
Meredith	843	9	852	13,160	-	-	-	-	843	9	852	13,160
Methodist	963	11	974	15,397	-	-	-	-	963	11	974	15,397
N.C. Wesleyan	617	12	629	8,423	-	-	-	-	617	12	629	8,423
Pfeiffer	921	19	940	13,163	-	-	-	-	921	19	940	13,163
Queens	765	12	777	11,920	-	-	-	-	765	12	777	11,920
Sacred Heart	467	9	476	7,462	-	-	-	-	467	9	476	7,462
St. Andrews	884	5	889	N/A	-	-	-	-	884	5	889	N/A
St. Augustine's	1,000	122	1,122	16,347	-	-	-	-	1,000	122	1,122	16,347
Salem	529	8	537	8,662	-	-	-	-	529	8	537	8,662
Shaw	1,073	5	1,078	N/A	-	-	-	-	1,073	5	1,078	N/A
Wake Forest	2,480	30	2,510	39,245	554	23	577	1,946***	3,034	53	3,087	41,191
Warren Wilson	373	1	374	6,002	-	-	-	-	373	1	374	6,002
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	32,982	775	33,757		2,738	196	2,934		35,720	971	36,691	

TABLE V. (Cont.)

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT BY INSTITUTION AND UNDERGRADUATE AND POST BACCALAUREATE ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	639	-	639	10,336	-	-	-	-	639	-	639	10,336
Chowan	1,313	13	1,326	15,027	-	-	-	-	1,313	13	1,326	15,027
Gardner-Webb	1,247	23	1,270	21,273	-	-	-	-	1,247	23	1,270	21,273
Kittrell	316	-	316	4,512	-	-	-	-	316	-	316	4,512
Lees-McRae	678	4	682	11,659	-	-	-	-	678	4	682	11,659
Louisburg	812	7	819	13,168	-	-	-	-	812	7	819	13,168
Mitchell	503	18	521	8,128	-	-	-	-	503	18	521	8,128
Montreat-Anderson	458	2	460	7,022	-	-	-	-	458	2	460	7,022
Mt. Olive	319	9	328	4,549	-	-	-	-	319	9	328	4,549
Peace	420	5	425	7,800	-	-	-	-	420	5	425	7,800
St. Mary's	346	-	346	N/A	-	-	-	-	346	-	346	N/A
Southwood	268	-	268	4,288	-	-	-	-	268	-	268	4,288
Vardell Hall	51	-	51	765	-	-	-	-	51	-	51	765
Wingate	1,573	9	1,582	26,226	-	-	-	-	1,573	9	1,582	26,226
Jr. Colleges Total	8,943	90	9,033		-	-	-	-	8,943	90	9,033	
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	52	5	57	795	409	15	424	5,059	461	20	481	5,854
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley Bible College	58	2	60	895	-	-	-	-	58	2	60	895
Piedmont Bible College	312	9	321	5,071	-	-	-	-	312	9	321	5,071
Southern Pilgrim College	81	7	88	1,334	-	-	-	-	81	7	88	1,334
Seminary and Bible Colleges Total	503	23	526	8,095	409	15	424	5,059	912	38	950	13,154
PRIVATE TOTAL	42,428	888	43,316		3,147	211	3,358		45,575	1,099	46,674	
GRAND TOTAL	101,834	5,114	106,948		8,463	2,162	10,625		110,297	7,276	117,573	

* College parallel programs only.
** Total number of credit courses registered.
*** Excluding first professional credit hours.
N/A Not Available.

TABLE VI.

HOME COUNTIES OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS*
IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1968

COUNTY	PUBLIC			PRIVATE			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges	Community** Colleges	Subtotal	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Subtotal	
1. Alamance	939	45	984	689	99	788	1,772
2. Alexander	109	19	128	77	16	93	221
3. Alleghany	65	13	78	11	12	23	101
4. Anson	201	8	209	76	52	128	337
5. Ashe	170	24	194	16	18	34	228
6. Avery	105	7	112	10	42	52	164
7. Beaufort	455	14	469	95	47	142	611
8. Bertie	231	4	235	48	50	98	333
9. Bladen	249	56	305	80	30	110	415
10. Brunswick	171	19	190	39	11	50	240
11. Buncombe	1,696	8	1,704	364	175	539	2,243
12. Burke	465	256	721	164	29	193	914
13. Cabarrus	674	66	740	278	105	383	1,123
14. Caldwell	381	80	461	129	35	164	625
15. Camden	30	30	60	14	5	19	79
16. Carteret	308	8	316	114	33	147	463
17. Caswell	112	15	127	61	5	66	193
18. Catawba	784	69	853	478	120	598	1,451
19. Chatham	237	24	261	86	22	108	369
20. Cherokee	117	1	118	25	7	32	150
21. Chowan	141	21	162	21	7	28	190
22. Clay	33	-	33	1	-	1	34
23. Cleveland	594	89	683	146	290	436	1,119
24. Columbus	410	226	636	116	20	136	772
25. Craven	561	41	602	135	67	202	804
26. Cumberland	1,352	57	1,409	647	86	733	2,142
27. Currituck	45	32	77	11	3	14	91
28. Dare	50	21	71	25	7	32	103
29. Davidson	717	187	904	357	81	438	1,342
30. Davie	129	8	137	61	27	88	225
31. Duplin	411	21	432	99	65	164	596
32. Durham	1,676	34	1,710	509	115	624	2,334
33. Edgecombe	545	9	554	196	56	252	806
34. Forsyth	2,201	113	2,314	1,076	317	1,393	3,707
35. Franklin	172	4	176	84	122	206	382
36. Gaston	848	851	1,699	457	116	573	2,272
37. Gates	79	7	86	22	14	36	122
38. Graham	54	-	54	10	1	11	65
39. Granville	235	2	237	95	45	140	377
40. Greene	108	33	141	42	26	68	209
41. Guilford	3,324	212	3,536	1,636	367	2,003	5,539
42. Halifax	539	6	545	208	99	307	852
43. Harnett	365	23	388	320	31	351	739
44. Haywood	440	1	441	78	32	110	551
45. Henderson	394	24	418	72	47	119	537
46. Hertford	258	7	265	77	106	183	448
47. Hoke	146	19	165	38	10	48	213
48. Hyde	40	2	42	11	8	19	61
49. Iredell	585	27	612	226	273	499	1,111
50. Jackson	337	-	337	13	4	17	354
51. Johnston	586	27	613	233	73	306	919
52. Jones	101	23	124	55	6	61	185
53. Lee	287	39	326	122	25	147	473
54. Lenoir	638	282	920	183	41	224	1,144
55. Lincoln	254	116	370	99	21	120	490

TABLE VI. (Cont.) HOME COUNTIES OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1968

COUNTY	PUBLIC			PRIVATE			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges	Community** Colleges	Subtotal	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Subtotal	
56. McDowell	214	54	268	56	24	80	348
57. Macon	145	-	145	22	12	34	179
58. Madison	90	3	93	122	4	126	219
59. Martin	305	2	307	81	30	111	418
60. Mecklenburg	3,824	1,275	5,099	1,063	456	1,519	6,618
61. Mitchell	105	7	112	34	18	52	164
62. Montgomery	146	21	167	53	19	72	239
63. Moore	327	197	524	108	20	128	652
64. Nash	495	8	503	304	61	365	868
65. New Hanover	1,266	47	1,313	110	26	136	1,449
66. Northampton	239	2	241	79	49	128	369
67. Onslow	559	37	596	117	36	153	749
68. Orange	990	16	1,006	134	32	166	1,172
69. Pamlico	76	1	77	35	8	43	120
70. Pasquotank	367	188	555	56	13	69	624
71. Pender	145	1	146	38	17	55	201
72. Perquimans	98	32	130	16	10	26	156
73. Person	233	1	234	77	48	125	359
74. Pitt	1,134	93	1,227	176	50	226	1,453
75. Polk	76	23	99	8	4	12	111
76. Randolph	536	58	594	234	60	294	888
77. Richmond	422	41	463	82	37	119	582
78. Robeson	805	79	884	264	62	326	1,210
79. Rockingham	578	323	901	236	20	256	1,157
80. Rowan	788	95	883	570	118	688	1,571
81. Rutherford	399	237	636	115	77	192	828
82. Sampson	454	14	468	194	73	267	735
83. Scotland	302	6	308	76	17	93	401
84. Stanly	409	19	428	180	94	274	702
85. Stokes	135	11	146	39	20	59	205
86. Surry	375	213	588	183	65	248	836
87. Swain	121	1	122	7	9	16	138
88. Transylvania	179	1	180	33	74	107	287
89. Tyrrell	34	5	39	9	4	13	52
90. Union	386	38	424	110	168	278	702
91. Vance	269	4	273	106	67	173	446
92. Wake	3,586	46	3,632	1,281	313	1,594	5,226
93. Warren	163	-	163	43	36	79	242
94. Washington	156	14	170	37	12	49	219
95. Watauga	323	19	342	21	18	39	381
96. Wayne	735	140	875	305	145	450	1,325
97. Wilkes	356	141	497	93	23	116	613
98. Wilson	456	15	471	414	52	466	937
99. Yadkin	159	37	196	69	24	93	289
100. Yancey	31	5	36	67	7	74	110
101. Unknown	-	-	-	363	-	363	363
TOTAL	49,145	6,900	56,045	18,155	6,053	24,208	80,253

*Excluding students in military centers and Bible colleges.
**College parallel programs only.

TABLE VII. HOME STATES OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1968

STATE	PUBLIC			PRIVATE			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges	Community** Colleges	Subtotal	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Subtotal	
1. Alabama	95	1	96	163	17	180	276
2. Alaska	2	-	2	19	1	20	22
3. Arizona	2	-	2	8	-	8	10
4. Arkansas	15	-	15	25	4	29	44
5. California	57	3	60	78	3	81	141
6. Colorado	10	-	10	28	2	30	40
7. Connecticut	195	1	196	291	18	309	505
8. Delaware	136	-	136	268	41	309	445
9. District of Columbia	290	2	292	249	13	262	554
10. Florida	765	9	774	1,113	197	1,310	2,084
11. Georgia	427	1	428	674	67	741	1,169
12. Hawaii	10	-	10	36	5	41	51
13. Idaho	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
14. Illinois	76	1	77	192	6	198	275
15. Indiana	60	-	60	97	6	103	163
16. Iowa	17	-	17	11	-	11	28
17. Kansas	5	-	5	19	1	20	25
18. Kentucky	59	-	59	157	18	175	234
19. Louisiana	40	-	40	76	2	78	118
20. Maine	17	1	18	20	1	21	39
21. Maryland	545	3	548	1,006	74	1,080	1,628
22. Massachusetts	163	1	164	226	11	237	401
23. Michigan	56	1	57	82	2	84	141
24. Minnesota	12	1	13	23	-	23	36
25. Mississippi	20	1	21	40	1	41	62
26. Missouri	21	-	21	75	1	76	97
27. Montana	2	-	2	6	-	6	8
28. Nebraska	2	-	2	11	1	12	14
29. Nevada	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
30. New Hampshire	20	1	21	19	2	21	42
31. New Jersey	952	5	957	1,598	151	1,749	2,706
32. New Mexico	8	-	8	29	1	30	38
33. New York	912	11	923	1,113	81	1,194	2,117
34. North Dakota	3	-	3	22	-	22	25
35. Ohio	128	2	130	406	25	431	561
36. Oklahoma	9	-	9	41	1	42	51
37. Oregon	1	-	1	5	-	5	6
38. Pennsylvania	588	8	596	1,043	80	1,123	1,719
39. Rhode Island	31	-	31	25	2	27	58
40. South Carolina	992	66	1,058	1,610	655	2,265	3,323
41. South Dakota	3	-	3	1	-	1	4
42. Tennessee	217	6	223	344	64	408	631
43. Texas	48	4	52	140	4	144	196
44. Utah	1	-	1	3	-	3	4
45. Vermont	11	-	11	9	1	10	21
46. Virginia	2,576	132	2,708	3,432	1,475	4,907	7,615
47. Washington	14	4	18	13	1	14	32
48. West Virginia	98	1	99	238	20	258	357
49. Wisconsin	26	-	26	45	1	46	72
50. Wyoming	2	-	2	1	-	1	3
51. Territories	23	-	23	19	3	22	45
52. U.S. Citizens Abroad	2	-	2	34	2	36	38
53. Foreign	295	4	299	312	28	340	639
54. Unknown	-	-	-	550	-	550	550
TOTAL	10,060	270	10,330	16,046	3,090	19,136	29,466

*Excluding students in military centers and Bible colleges.
**College parallel programs only.

TABLE VIII.

HOME COUNTIES OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1968

County	NCSU	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	ASU	A-B	ECU	ECSC	FSC	NCA&T	NCC	NCSA	PSC	WCU	WC	WSSC	Total
1. Alamance	187	208	1	139	111	-	146	3	5	43	27	1	1	37	7	23	939
2. Alexander	20	20	2	4	50	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	109
3. Alleghany	9	5	2	3	33	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	5	-	-	65
4. Anson	36	18	13	22	21	-	21	4	13	16	12	1	10	5	-	9	201
5. Ashe	17	21	4	10	110	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	170
6. Avery	6	8	1	3	64	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	16	-	1	105
7. Beaufort	68	52	-	16	6	-	192	32	5	43	37	-	1	1	1	1	455
8. Bertie	34	26	-	10	1	-	67	35	16	13	23	-	-	3	-	3	231
9. Bladen	40	25	1	18	3	-	25	4	16	22	29	-	50	4	8	4	249
10. Brunswick	12	21	-	7	2	-	13	4	4	18	16	-	4	5	58	7	171
11. Buncombe	175	256	2	77	81	516	64	2	1	32	34	3	3	437	-	13	1,696
12. Burke	76	82	5	52	121	3	42	-	1	8	9	2	-	61	-	3	465
13. Cabarrus	91	106	182	50	105	-	48	-	1	22	17	1	-	39	-	12	674
14. Caldwell	47	66	4	31	154	5	22	-	-	9	8	3	-	29	-	3	381
15. Camden	7	3	-	-	1	-	3	10	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	30
16. Carteret	48	55	-	19	5	-	137	6	6	13	4	-	3	1	8	3	308
17. Caswell	18	15	1	10	10	-	18	2	-	23	8	-	-	2	-	5	112
18. Catawba	119	145	18	75	249	1	57	-	2	16	9	2	1	79	2	9	784
19. Chatham	37	67	-	24	15	1	34	1	8	24	11	-	6	2	2	5	237
20. Cherokee	13	12	1	3	5	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	76	-	-	117
21. Chowan	18	16	-	8	2	-	50	34	1	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	141
22. Clay	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	26	-	-	33
23. Cleveland	68	109	34	34	126	-	22	2	5	27	20	2	2	136	-	7	594
24. Columbus	71	67	1	19	11	-	60	2	31	32	33	-	43	2	27	11	410
25. Craven	81	93	1	24	6	1	211	25	23	36	32	-	2	6	13	7	561
26. Cumberland	185	189	8	83	38	-	258	4	258	68	34	1	167	44	7	8	1,352
27. Currituck	13	10	-	3	1	-	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	45
28. Dare	6	5	-	5	-	-	32	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	50
29. Davidson	154	126	3	91	141	1	66	3	3	12	11	-	4	87	2	13	717
30. Davie	27	11	-	7	34	-	10	-	1	3	1	2	-	26	-	7	129
31. Duplin	47	47	2	25	5	-	89	8	48	38	35	1	9	5	44	8	411
32. Durham	256	514	2	79	58	-	179	3	6	64	425	5	14	40	5	26	1,676
33. Edgecombe	71	11	-	26	6	-	147	26	26	62	77	-	7	2	3	15	545
34. Forsyth	276	431	10	248	238	4	225	1	11	150	52	25	23	114	6	387	2,201
35. Franklin	56	23	1	7	2	-	30	3	4	7	24	-	-	3	1	11	172

TABLE VIII. (Cont.)

HOME COUNTIES OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1968

	County	NCSU	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	ASU	A-B	ECU	ECSC	FSC	NCA&T	NCC	NCSA	PSC	WCU	WC	WSSC	Total
36.	Gaston	102	159	125	83	130	1	37	1	4	31	30	1	-	126	-	18	848
37.	Gates	3	11	-	6	-	-	18	16	9	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	79
38.	Graham	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	46	-	-	54
39.	Granville	35	54	2	10	7	-	50	2	12	19	31	-	7	3	-	3	235
40.	Greene	13	12	-	7	-	-	43	10	4	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	108
41.	Guilford	434	607	6	883	243	1	289	5	10	548	72	8	21	157	4	36	3,324
42.	Halifax	91	64	-	20	2	-	140	46	19	35	80	-	8	17	2	15	539
43.	Harnett	87	63	-	25	31	-	79	1	20	17	13	1	19	4	2	3	365
44.	Haywood	57	43	2	20	23	18	10	-	-	6	2	1	1	255	-	2	440
45.	Henderson	62	45	4	27	27	69	17	-	3	1	3	-	-	135	-	1	394
46.	Hertford	27	25	-	11	2	-	38	57	10	33	49	1	-	1	1	3	258
47.	Hoke	20	14	1	8	13	-	18	-	12	10	8	-	35	4	1	2	146
48.	Hyde	6	6	-	-	1	-	10	7	1	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	40
49.	Iredell	97	120	63	36	167	1	37	2	2	11	15	1	5	20	-	8	585
50.	Jackson	13	20	-	8	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	289	-	-	337
51.	Johnston	152	87	1	44	13	2	169	7	29	18	33	2	12	9	-	8	586
52.	Jones	18	6	1	1	1	-	26	1	4	21	13	-	2	-	1	6	101
53.	Lee	54	50	1	35	6	-	70	-	19	10	19	1	3	14	1	4	287
54.	Lenoir	96	122	1	35	2	-	231	19	29	31	51	-	1	7	2	11	638
55.	Lincoln	40	50	24	14	64	1	10	-	2	12	3	1	-	32	-	1	254
56.	McDowell	36	36	5	19	48	11	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	49	-	2	214
57.	Macon	17	8	-	8	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	-	145
58.	Madison	4	4	-	5	8	5	1	-	-	-	28	-	-	35	-	-	90
59.	Martin	55	43	-	13	-	-	111	34	8	20	9	-	3	-	-	9	305
60.	Mecklenburg	406	751	1,435	290	273	9	283	3	16	95	68	12	6	128	3	46	3,824
61.	Mitchell	14	11	1	5	35	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	33	-	-	105
62.	Montgomery	42	29	5	12	15	-	7	-	2	9	1	-	7	14	-	3	146
63.	Moore	52	69	-	38	40	-	58	-	8	13	14	2	16	10	2	5	327
64.	Nash	97	101	-	35	5	1	145	19	18	23	34	-	6	-	-	11	495
65.	New Hanover	99	147	2	38	8	-	47	4	39	39	33	1	1	3	792	13	1,266
66.	Northampton	24	22	-	11	-	-	38	41	21	38	40	-	-	1	-	3	239
67.	Onslow	69	100	3	25	19	-	189	7	12	13	15	-	24	17	60	6	559
68.	Orange	48	722	1	15	21	2	46	2	1	32	56	4	2	26	4	8	990
69.	Pamlico	6	12	-	8	-	-	22	4	-	5	10	-	-	4	-	5	76
70.	Pasquotank	48	49	-	8	2	1	81	138	3	14	21	-	-	1	1	-	367

TABLE VIII. (Cont.)

HOME COUNTIES OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1968

	County	NCSU	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	ASU	A-B	ECU	ECSC	FSC	NCA&T	NCC	NCSA	PSC	WCU	WC	WSSC	Total
71.	Pender	11	7	1	9	1	-	15	3	10	13	19	-	-	4	47	5	145
72.	Perquimans	17	13	-	2	-	-	21	14	-	23	8	-	-	-	-	-	98
73.	Person	49	35	2	13	17	-	48	9	-	15	26	-	3	7	-	9	233
74.	Pitt	70	105	2	20	3	-	721	48	16	80	52	1	2	5	1	8	1,134
75.	Polk	5	21	2	6	8	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	25	-	2	76
76.	Randolph	111	91	-	84	110	-	74	-	1	13	5	2	6	33	3	3	536
77.	Richmond	46	57	6	27	41	-	45	1	9	26	15	-	103	28	-	18	422
78.	Robeson	59	64	1	34	9	1	67	5	26	36	54	-	432	10	3	4	805
79.	Rockingham	79	106	3	111	61	-	45	1	2	79	15	2	2	47	3	22	578
80.	Rowan	152	121	119	54	130	1	78	1	1	28	16	2	6	61	-	18	788
81.	Rutherford	43	61	11	30	97	4	22	-	-	7	4	-	-	112	-	8	399
82.	Sampson	76	63	2	20	18	-	113	2	43	49	29	-	18	7	11	3	454
83.	Scotland	24	43	1	27	14	-	20	5	18	23	21	-	94	5	-	7	302
84.	Stanley	99	68	55	21	63	-	43	1	2	4	10	2	1	31	2	7	409
85.	Stokes	16	23	-	18	27	1	11	-	1	9	4	-	1	15	3	6	135
86.	Surry	60	70	4	45	116	-	34	2	1	9	3	2	4	14	-	11	375
87.	Swain	5	6	-	3	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	101	-	-	121
88.	Transylvania	26	24	1	7	12	10	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	93	-	-	179
89.	Tyrrell	8	1	-	2	-	-	12	1	-	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	34
90.	Union	51	54	66	33	54	-	38	-	4	13	12	1	3	48	1	8	386
91.	Vance	33	59	1	12	13	-	55	4	9	20	38	-	-	15	5	5	269
92.	Wake	2,000	586	7	136	87	5	411	7	32	88	130	5	19	20	21	32	3,586
93.	Warren	20	13	1	17	1	-	31	2	15	26	29	-	2	-	-	6	163
94.	Washington	30	8	-	12	1	-	48	26	7	13	4	-	-	3	1	3	156
95.	Watauga	20	19	1	11	267	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	323
96.	Wayne	156	96	-	56	3	-	215	16	36	52	64	3	11	5	5	17	735
97.	Wilkes	44	40	1	31	182	2	20	-	-	8	6	-	-	19	-	3	356
98.	Wilson	64	88	-	29	2	-	125	16	25	45	27	-	4	3	3	25	456
99.	Yadkin	30	30	-	16	39	-	12	-	-	1	-	-	2	26	-	3	159
100.	Yancey	6	5	-	1	7	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	31
	Total	8,229	8,571	2,269	3,922	4,411	699	6,960	809	1,071	2,635	2,379	105	1,247	3,592	1,179	1,067	49,145

TABLE IX. HOME STATES OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1968

	State	NCSU	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	ASU	A-B	ECU	ECSC	FSC	NCA&T	NCC	NCSA	PSC	WCU	WC	WSSC	Total
1.	Alabama	13	44	2	7	4	-	2	2	-	7	3	7	-	1	1	2	95
2.	Alaska	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3.	Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
4.	Arkansas	9	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	15
5.	California	15	17	-	4	3	1	8	1	2	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	57
6.	Colorado	2	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
7.	Connecticut	22	100	2	12	3	-	7	6	3	25	9	-	1	3	-	2	195
8.	Delaware	19	28	-	14	23	-	35	-	-	3	1	-	10	-	3	-	136
9.	Dist. of Col.	13	43	-	6	1	3	22	16	30	93	27	-	-	2	-	34	290
10.	Florida	85	208	3	45	129	10	60	1	3	41	11	7	5	150	5	2	765
11.	Georgia	52	184	8	31	9	1	17	6	-	51	6	5	3	52	-	2	427
12.	Hawaii	1	4	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
13.	Idaho	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14.	Illinois	10	27	2	5	1	-	11	-	-	5	6	6	-	1	-	2	76
15.	Indiana	11	11	1	2	2	5	8	3	1	6	4	-	-	2	1	3	60
16.	Iowa	2	8	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	17
17.	Kansas	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
18.	Kentucky	18	28	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	59
19.	Louisiana	9	24	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	40
20.	Maine	4	5	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	.1	-	-	-	17
21.	Maryland	121	150	6	50	19	3	144	-	1	16	6	5	7	13	3	1	545
22.	Massachusetts	22	68	-	11	4	3	25	1	3	2	6	1	8	2	1	6	163
23.	Michigan	7	25	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	7	1	2	3	4	-	2	56
24.	Minnesota	3	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	12
25.	Mississippi	1	14	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	20
26.	Missouri	2	14	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	21
27.	Montana	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
28.	Nebraska	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
29.	Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30.	New Hampshire	1	13	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	20
31.	New Jersey	187	170	4	62	73	3	154	6	20	89	59	5	49	21	6	44	952
32.	New Mexico	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8
33.	New York	153	233	4	42	48	2	73	27	33	96	75	11	56	13	7	39	912
34.	North Dakota	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
35.	Ohio	19	45	-	10	10	1	11	-	2	11	4	3	1	7	2	2	128

TABLE IX. (Cont.)

HOME STATES OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1968

	State	NCSU	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	ASU	A-B	ECU	ECSC	FSC	NCA&T	NCC	NCSA	PSC	WCU	WC	WSSC	Total
36.	Oklahoma	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	9
37.	Oregon	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
38.	Pennsylvania	96	169	2	32	28	2	86	4	19	58	23	4	30	16	4	15	588
39.	Rhode Island	3	11	-	1	4	-	6	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	31
40.	S. Carolina	127	123	23	65	129	1	39	6	24	163	55	6	111	90	1	29	992
41.	South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
42.	Tennessee	37	128	1	19	7	4	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	9	-	-	217
43.	Texas	4	25	1	1	-	-	4	-	2	4	-	3	-	1	1	2	48
44.	Utah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
45.	Vermont	2	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
46.	Virginia	317	384	9	222	180	3	814	117	26	291	77	28	28	23	19	38	2,576
47.	Washington	4	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	14
48.	West Virginia	24	33	1	13	4	-	14	-	-	4	-	2	-	1	-	2	98
49.	Wisconsin	2	9	-	1	1	-	5	-	1	1	3	-	-	2	1	-	26
50.	Wyoming	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
51.	Territories	5	8	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	23
52.	U.S.Cit.Abroad	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
53.	Foreign	159	54	11	5	4	2	14	3	1	27	2	2	-	5	3	3	295
	TOTAL	1,590	2,439	82	682	697	49	1,601	200	172	1,015	382	113	317	426	61	234	10,060

TABLE X.

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

Institution	County of Location		Adjacent Counties		All Other N.C. Counties		Out-of-State		Total Enrollment	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES										
N.C. State University	2,000	20.4%	720	7.3%	5,509	56.1%	1,590	16.2%	9,819	100.0%
UNC-Chapel Hill	722	6.6	839	7.6	7,010	63.7	2,439	22.1	11,010	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	1,435	61.0	460	19.6	374	15.9	82	3.5	2,351	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	883	19.2	691	15.0	2,348	51.0	682	14.8	4,604	100.0
Appalachian	267	5.2	510	10.0	3,634	71.2	697	13.6	5,108	100.0
Asheville-Biltmore	516	69.0	117	15.6	66	8.8	49	6.6	748	100.0
East Carolina	721	8.4	1,060	12.4	5,179	60.5	1,601	18.7	8,561	100.0
Elizabeth City	138	13.7	40	4.0	631	62.5	200	19.8	1,009	100.0
Fayetteville	258	20.8	117	9.4	696	56.0	172	13.8	1,243	100.0
N. C. A and T	548	15.0	306	8.4	1,781	48.8	1,015	27.8	3,650	100.0
N. C. College	425	15.4	254	9.2	1,700	61.6	382	13.8	2,761	100.0
N. C. School of Arts	25	11.5	14	6.4	66	30.3	113	51.8	218	100.0
Pembroke	423	27.6	389	24.9	426	27.2	317	20.3	1,564	100.0
Western Carolina	289	7.2	556	13.8	2,747	68.4	426	10.6	4,018	100.0
Wilmington	792	63.9	105	8.5	282	22.7	61	4.9	1,240	100.0
Winston-Salem	387	29.8	98	7.5	582	44.7	234	18.0	1,301	100.0
Public Senior Total	9,838	16.6	6,276	10.6	33,031	55.8	10,060	17.0	59,205	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*										
Central Piedmont	1,265	80.1	185	11.7	94	6.0	35	2.2	1,579	100.0
College of the Albemarle	187	37.5	68	13.7	129	25.9	114	22.9	498	100.0
Davidson County	184	39.2	280	59.6	3	0.6	3	0.6	470	100.0
Gaston	831	77.6	186	17.4	35	3.2	19	1.8	1,071	100.0
Isothermal	235	75.3	52	16.7	4	1.3	21	6.7	312	100.0
Lenoir County	278	48.3	207	35.9	85	14.8	6	1.0	576	100.0
Rockingham	322	64.0	158	31.4	12	2.4	11	2.2	503	100.0
Sandhills	197	35.7	171	31.0	171	31.0	13	2.3	552	100.0
Southeastern	226	51.1	141	31.9	56	12.7	19	4.3	442	100.0
Surry	211	70.1	66	21.9	4	1.3	20	6.7	301	100.0
Wayne	129	70.9	43	23.6	9	5.0	1	0.5	182	100.0

TABLE X. (Cont.)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

Institution	County of Location		Adjacent Counties		All Other N.C. Counties		Out-of-State		Total Enrollment	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Western Piedmont	255	53.9%	198	41.9%	17	3.6%	3	0.6%	473	100.0%
Wilkes	135	64.0	68	32.2	3	1.4	5	2.4	211	100.0
Community Colleges Total	4,455	62.1	1,823	25.4	622	8.7	270	3.8	7,170	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	14,293	21.5	8,099	12.2	33,653	50.7	10,330	15.6	66,375	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	315	20.1	388	24.8	652	41.6	212	13.5	1,567	100.0
Barber-Scotia	64	10.5	55	9.0	194	31.9	296	48.6	609	100.0
Belmont Abbey	128	15.6	61	7.5	40	4.9	590	72.0	819	100.0
Bennett	-	-	23	3.4	292	42.7	369	53.9	684	100.0
Campbell	227	9.5	627	26.1	913	38.0	635	26.4	2,402	100.0
Catawba	186	17.7	144	13.7	244	23.2	477	45.4	1,051	100.0
Davidson**	65	6.3	42	4.0	241	23.3	687	66.4	1,035	100.0
Duke**	153***	3.3	77***	1.7	637***	13.7	3,779***	81.3	4,646***	100.0
Elon	479	26.4	241	13.3	359	19.7	738	40.6	1,817	100.0
Greensboro	127	18.4	101	14.6	287	41.6	175	25.4	690	100.0
Guilford	683	42.7	275	17.2	255	16.0	385	24.1	1,598	100.0
High Point	225	16.9	214	16.0	369	27.7	525	39.4	1,333	100.0
J.C. Smith	138	10.4	30	2.3	338	25.5	818	61.8	1,324	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	324	24.8	244	18.6	491	37.5	250	19.1	1,309	100.0
Livingstone	108	12.9	50	6.0	429	51.3	249	29.8	836	100.0
Mars Hill	107	8.4	258	20.3	476	37.6	427	33.7	1,268	100.0
Meredith	122	14.1	86	10.0	502	58.2	153	17.7	863	100.0
Methodist	370	37.7	80	8.1	323	32.9	209	21.3	982	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	97	15.1	103	16.0	134	20.8	309	48.1	643	100.0
Pfeiffer	84	8.8	146	15.2	355	37.1	373	38.9	958	100.0
Queens	81	10.0	26	3.2	96	11.9	606	74.9	809	100.0
Sacred Heart	93	19.9	25	5.4	65	13.9	284	60.8	467	100.0
St. Andrews	21	2.3	34	3.8	277	30.8	568	63.1	900	100.0

TABLE X. (Cont.)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

Institution	County of Location		Adjacent Counties		All Other N.C. Counties		Out-of-State		Total Enrollment	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)										
St. Augustine's	245	23.6%	72	6.9%	305	29.4%	416	40.1	1,038	100.0%
Salem	68	12.3	29	5.2	188	34.1	267	48.4	552	100.0
Shaw	198	18.2	44	4.1	201	18.5	642	59.2	1,085	100.0
Wake Forest	245	9.7	198	7.8	746	29.4	1,348	53.1	2,537	100.0
Warren Wilson	18	4.8	46	12.2	53	14.1	259	68.9	376	100.0
Senior Col. and Univ. Total	4,971	14.5	3,719	10.9	9,465	27.7	16,036	46.9	34,191	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	71	11.1	55	8.6	203	31.8	310	48.5	639	100.0
Chowan	102	7.6	90	6.7	388	29.0	758	56.7	1,338	100.0
Gardner-Webb	265	20.3	201	15.4	457	35.1	380	29.2	1,303	100.0
Kittrell	16	5.1	22	7.0	160	50.6	118	37.3	316	100.0
Lees-McRae	38	5.6	25	3.6	286	41.6	338	49.2	687	100.0
Louisburg	106	12.9	181	22.0	272	33.0	264	32.1	823	100.0
Mitchell	209	38.8	90	16.7	182	33.7	58	10.8	539	100.0
Montreat-Anderson	87	18.7	13	2.8	122	26.2	244	52.3	466	100.0
Mt. Olive	113	32.7	118	34.1	88	25.4	27	7.8	346	100.0
Peace	108	25.2	41	9.5	244	56.9	36	8.4	429	100.0
St. Mary's	31	8.9	11	3.2	177	51.2	127	36.7	346	100.0
Southwood	29	10.7	49	18.0	61	22.4	133	48.9	272	100.0
Vardell Hall	7	13.7	2	3.9	23	45.1	19	37.3	51	100.0
Wingate	161	10.1	370	23.3	779	49.1	278	17.5	1,588	100.0
Junior Colleges Total	1,343	14.7	1,268	13.9	3,442	37.6	3,090	33.8	9,143	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	6,314	14.6	4,987	11.5	12,907	29.8	19,126	44.1	43,334	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	20,607	18.8	13,086	11.9	46,560	42.4	29,456	26.9	109,709	100.0

* College parallel programs only.
** Estimated.
*** Does not include occupational.

TABLE XI. GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

Institution	First Professional					Graduate					Total Graduate and First Professional				
	Total	Men	Women	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Men	Women	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Men	Women	Full-Time	Part-Time
Public Institutions															
N.C. State University	-	-	-	-	-	2,145	1,804	341	815	1,330	2,145	1,804	341	815	1,330
UNC-Chapel Hill	990	955	35	988	2	4,233	2,618	1,615	2,652	1,581	5,223	3,573	1,650	3,640	1,583
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	1,285	548	737	237	1,048	1,285	548	737	237	1,048
Appalachian	-	-	-	-	-	472	262	210	205	267	472	262	210	205	267
East Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	697	400	297	135	562	697	400	297	135	562
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	194	112	82	30	164	194	112	82	30	164
N.C. College	86	82	4	79	7	195	103	92	67	128	281	185	96	146	135
Western Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	292	200	92	101	191	292	200	92	101	191
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	-	-	-	-	-	72	44	28	7	65	72	44	28	7	65
Public Total	1,076	1,037	39	1,067	9	9,585	6,091	3,494	4,249	5,336	10,661	7,128	3,533	5,316	5,345
Private Institutions															
Duke	921	844	77	896	25	1,464	1,109	355	1,252	212	2,385	1,953	432	2,148	237
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	3	3	2	1	-	3
J.C. Smith	15	15	-	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	13	2
Livingstone	23	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	23	-
Wake Forest	414	401	13	414	-	226	133	93	140	86	640	534	106	554	86
Southeastern Baptist Theological Sem.	468	451	17	357	111	52	52	-	52	-	520	503	17	409	111
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
Private Total	1,841	1,734	107	1,703	138	1,746	1,296	450	1,444	302	3,587	3,030	557	3,147	440
GRAND TOTAL	2,917	2,771	146	2,770	147	11,331	7,387	3,944	5,693	5,638	14,248	10,158	4,090	8,463	5,785

TABLE XII. STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1968

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY	FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE STUDENTS											
				Completed Less than 1 Yr.			Master's Degree Candidates & Intermed. Doctoral Students			Expected to Complete Doctorate by June 30, 1969			All Graduate Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture	-	-	-	53	3	56	71	4	75	25	5	30	149	12	161
Arch./City Planning	-	-	-	38	10	48	37	5	42	4	-	4	79	15	94
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	156	76	232	234	56	290	82	12	94	472	144	616
Business and Commerce	-	-	-	178	36	214	72	6	78	4	-	4	254	42	296
Computer Science	-	-	-	18	6	24	31	4	35	2	-	2	51	10	61
Education	-	-	-	951	953	1,904	251	110	361	35	10	45	1,237	1,073	2,310
Engineering	-	-	-	220	7	227	238	2	240	98	1	99	556	10	566
English and Journalism	-	-	-	105	208	313	134	53	187	16	15	31	255	276	531
Fine and Applied Arts	-	-	-	57	101	158	25	44	69	8	5	13	90	150	240
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	36	87	123	110	112	222	16	9	25	162	208	370
Forestry	-	-	-	28	-	28	19	-	19	11	-	11	58	-	58
Geography	-	-	-	23	5	28	14	1	15	2	-	2	39	6	45
Health Professions	477	17	494	132	88	220	42	20	62	19	2	21	193	110	303
Home Economics	-	-	-	3	57	60	4	7	11	1	1	2	8	65	73
Law	560	23	583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library Science	-	-	-	27	171	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	171	198
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	-	123	57	180	111	17	128	34	-	34	268	74	342
Philos.,Relig.,& Theology	-	-	-	1	-	1	42	7	49	8	-	8	51	7	58
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	117	19	136	173	12	185	53	8	61	343	39	382
Psychology	-	-	-	78	46	124	79	28	107	15	9	24	172	83	255
Social Sciences	-	-	-	384	204	588	307	118	425	54	8	62	745	330	1,075
Radio, T.V., and Motion Pictures	-	-	-	24	13	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	13	37
Textiles	-	-	-	16	-	16	24	1	25	1	-	1	41	1	42
Other Fields	-	-	-	9	18	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	18	27
TOTAL	1,037	40	1,077	2,777	2,165	4,942	2,018	607	2,625	488	85	573	5,283	2,857	8,140

NOTE: Includes N.C. State Univ., UNC-Chapel Hill, UNC-Charlotte, Appalachian, East Carolina, N.C. A and T, Wilmington, and Western Carolina.

* Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled fall 1968 term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE XIII.

STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1968

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY	FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE STUDENTS											
				Completed less than 1 Yr.			Master's Degree Candidates & Intermed. Doctoral Students			Expected to Complete Doctorate by June 30, 1969			All Graduate Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	65	34	99	134	40	174	39	15	54	238	89	327
Education	-	-	-	45	36	81	25	25	50	1	-	1	71	61	132
Engineering	-	-	-	34	-	34	49	-	49	1	-	1	84	-	84
English and Journalism	-	-	-	27	35	62	51	30	81	6	3	9	84	68	152
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	9	19	28	10	14	24	1	1	2	20	34	54
Forestry	-	-	-	28	1	29	42	1	43	3	-	3	73	2	75
Health Professions	524	41	565	21	20	41	20	4	24	-	-	-	41	24	65
Law	472	18	490	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	-	15	6	21	26	5	31	5	-	5	46	11	57
Philos.,Relig.,& Theology	222	16	238	48	11	59	45	8	53	3	2	5	96	21	117
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	40	12	52	101	7	108	17	-	17	158	19	177
Psychology	-	-	-	26	12	38	39	19	58	2	-	2	67	31	98
Social Sciences	-	-	-	76	44	120	154	35	189	21	1	22	251	80	331
TOTAL	1,218	75	1,293	434	230	664	696	188	884	101	22	123	1,231	440	1,671

NOTE: Includes Duke University, Guilford College, and Wake Forest University.

* Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled fall 1968 term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE XIV. SUMMER SESSION ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968

Institution	Total No. of Weeks in All Sessions	Undergraduate						First Professional		Graduate		All Students	
		Term.Occupational		Collegiate**		Spec.& Unclassified							
		Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
Univ. of N.C.													
N.C. State University	12	8	40	4,539	24,202	1,144	5,009	-	-	2,325	6,996	8,016	36,247
UNC-Chapel Hill	12	-	-	4,827	26,905	2,716	14,892	360	775	4,515	17,685	12,418	60,257
UNC-Charlotte	12	-	-	2,526	11,359	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,526	11,359
UNC-Greensboro	12	-	-	1,196	6,027	598	2,655	-	-	1,660	6,559	3,454	15,241
Con. Univ. Total		8	40	13,088	68,493	4,458	22,556	360	775	8,500	31,240	26,414	123,104
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Col.													
Appalachian*	10	-	-	2,790	20,882	-	-	-	-	2,640	17,624	5,430	38,506
Asheville-Biltmore*	8	-	-	302	1,472	-	-	-	-	7	21	309	1,493
East Carolina*	11	-	-	6,075	49,967	-	-	-	-	1,587	10,660	7,662	60,627
Elizabeth City	9	-	-	517	2,629	-	-	-	-	-	-	517	2,629
Fayetteville	9	-	-	462	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	462	N/A
N.C. A and T	9	17	103	1,224	8,445	-	-	-	-	786	4,102	2,027	12,650
N.C. College	9	-	-	875	10,650	50	300	-	-	465	3,499	1,390	14,449
N.C. School of Arts	6	-	-	52	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	268
Pembroke	10	-	-	2,080	11,149	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,080	11,149
Western Carolina	10	-	-	3,088	23,756	-	-	-	-	1,485	8,489	4,573	32,245
Wilmington*	11	16	96	1,183	7,841	64	304	-	-	-	-	1,263	8,241
Winston-Salem	9	-	-	480	4,293	-	-	-	-	-	-	480	4,293
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Col. Total		33	199	19,128		114	604	-	-	6,970	44,395	26,245	
PUBLIC TOTAL		41	239	32,216		4,572	23,160	360	775	15,470	75,635	52,659	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS													
Atlantic Christian	11	3	7	1,382	7,440	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,385	7,447
Barber-Scotia	6	-	-	110	594	18	106	-	-	-	-	128	700
Belmont Abbey	8	-	-	213	1,352	45	134	-	-	-	-	258	1,486

TABLE XIV. (Cont.) SUMMER SESSION ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968

Institution	Total No. of Weeks in All Sessions	Undergraduate: Term. Occupational Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Term. Occupational Credit Hours	Undergraduate: Collegiate** Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Collegiate** Credit Hours	Undergraduate: Spec.& Unclassified Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Spec.& Unclassified Credit Hours	First Professional Enrollment***	First Professional Credit Hours	Graduate Enrollment***	Graduate Credit Hours	All Students Enrollment***	All Students Credit Hours
PRIVATE INSTI.(cont.)													
Campbell	12	-	-	1,599	8,115	272	N/A	-	-	-	-	1,871	N/A
Catawba	.12	-	-	261	2,136	153	372	-	-	-	-	414	2,508
Davidson	6	-	-	214	697	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	697
Duke	10	-	-	938	4,875	49	232	25	90	2,246	5,036	3,258	10,233
Elon	11	-	-	1,001	5,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,001	5,047
Greensboro	10	-	-	354	2,124	26	78	-	-	-	-	380	2,202
Guilford	12	2	9	384	2,189	68	353	-	-	-	-	454	2,551
High Point	12	-	-	291	N/A	268	N/A	-	-	-	-	559	N/A
J.C. Smith	6	-	-	324	N/A	83	N/A	-	-	-	-	407	N/A
Lenoir Rhyne	12	-	-	1,480	8,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,480	8,123
Livingstone	6	-	-	164	1,455	5	39	-	-	-	-	169	1,494
Mars Hill	10	-	-	792	3,960	-	-	-	-	-	-	792	3,960
Meredith	6	-	-	78	425	17	44	-	-	-	-	95	469
Methodist	5	-	-	286	1,570	-	-	-	-	-	-	286	1,570
N.C. Wesleyan	11	-	-	314	1,622	-	-	-	-	-	-	314	1,622
Pfeiffer	9	-	-	461	2,212	-	-	-	-	-	-	461	2,212
Queens	4	-	-	13	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	N/A
St. Andrews	8	82	N/A	601	3,185	-	-	-	-	-	-	683	N/A
St. Augustine's	10	-	-	600	4,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	4,500
Shaw	8	-	-	195	1,824	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	1,824
Wake Forest	11	-	-	1,528	6,616	-	-	18	139	331	1,044	1,877	7,799
Warren Wilson	10	-	-	99	145	14	N/A	-	-	-	-	113	N/A
PRIVATE TOTAL		87	16	13,682		1,018		43	229	2,577	6,080	17,407	
GRAND TOTAL		128	255	45,898		5,590		403	1,004	18,047	81,715	70,066	

* Quarter credit hours.
** Wholly or chiefly creditable toward a four- or five-year bachelor's degree.
*** Sum of students registered in all summer sessions.
N/A Not Available.

SECTION II

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

This section presents some data concerning enrollment trends. At the beginning of this century North Carolina had only about 5,000 college students. The number of students steadily increased since then and reached 31,946 in 1940 and 46,598 in 1947. The growth was interrupted during the four-year period 1948 to 1951 when the enrollment dropped from 46,039 to 40,708. Since then there has been an extraordinary upsurge in college enrollment. In fall 1968 it reached 126,839, more than three times the enrollment in 1951.

This upsurge in college enrollment is due in part to the high birth rates following World War II. The rate of increase in college enrollment reached the highest point in 1965 both in public and private institutions. However, it is to be noted that the rate of increase has slackened since 1965. The rate of increase was 5.2 percent in 1968, while it was 12.2 percent in 1965.

Enrollment trends in North Carolina colleges and universities since 1900 are presented in Table XV. Table XVI shows the number of students by institution since 1960. The rate of increase varies from one institution to another. In Figure 4 the growth of enrollment at the public senior institutions is plotted by institution on a semilogarithmic scale in which the rate growth is directly comparable.

Other important trends are also presented. Trends by in-state and out-of-state residence status are shown in Figure 5 and Tables XVII and XVIII. These trends indicate that the number of North Carolina students attending private institutions in the state has been stabilized. Table XIX shows enrollment trends by level of instruction. Trends in geographic origin of undergraduate students are shown in Tables XX and XXI.

Figure 4. Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1960-1968

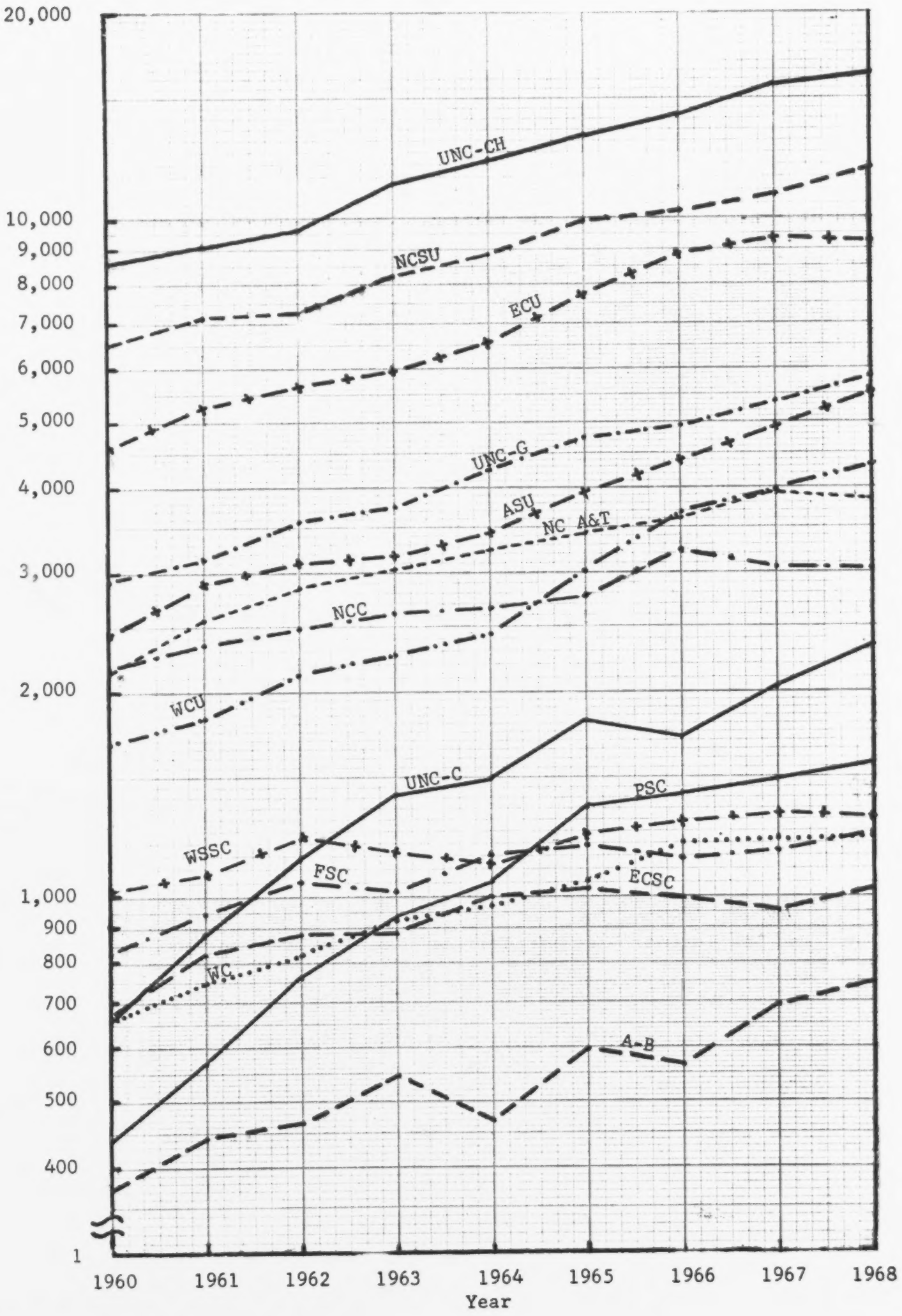


Figure 5. Enrollment by In-State and Out-of-State Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1960-1968

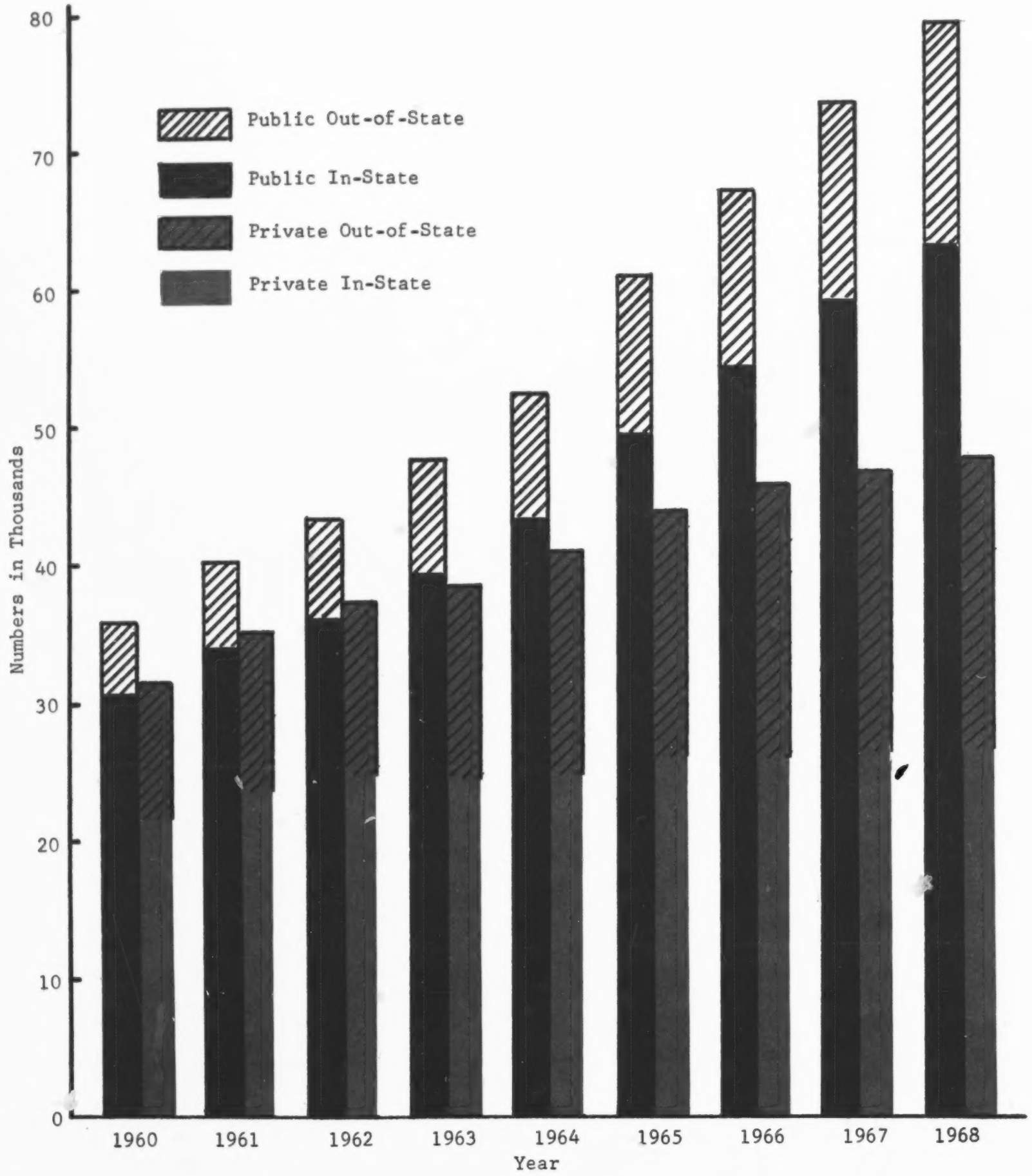


TABLE XV. ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1900-1968

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions		Private Institutions		All Institutions
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2	4,005	60.8	6,586
1920	4,751	59.8	3,210	40.2	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3	9,605	50.7	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7	16,713	52.3	31,946
1946	21,518	49.9	21,582	50.1	43,100
1947	23,912	51.3	22,686	48.7	46,598
1948	23,657	51.4	22,382	48.6	46,039
1949	24,247	52.5	21,956	47.5	46,203
1950	23,870	53.4	20,872	46.6	44,742
1951	21,877	53.7	18,831	46.3	40,708
1952	22,314	54.0	19,013	46.0	41,327
1953	22,888	53.4	19,967	46.6	42,855
1954	23,867	51.9	22,131	48.1	45,998
1955	25,968	52.0	23,957	48.0	49,925
1956	28,228	51.8	26,306	48.2	54,534
1957	28,414	50.8	27,481	49.2	55,895
1958	30,498	50.8	29,575	49.2	60,073
1959	33,063	52.2	30,325	47.8	63,388
1960	35,894	53.1	31,679	46.9	67,573
1961	40,056	53.3	35,145	46.7	75,201
1962	43,419	53.7	37,385	46.3	80,804
1963	47,567	55.3	38,518	44.7	86,085
1964	52,541	56.2	40,892	43.8	93,433
1965	60,922	58.1	43,930	41.9	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5	45,740	40.5	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1	46,850	38.9	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3	47,763	37.7	126,839

TABLE XVI.

PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1960 TO 1968

Institution	Fall 1960	Fall 1961	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Change Over 1966	Fall 1968 Number	Fall 1968 % Change Over 1967	Percent Change 1960-1968
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA												
N.C. State University	6,510	7,117	7,234	8,207	8,878	9,806	10,203	10,845	6.3%	11,964	10.3%	83.8%
UNC-Chapel Hill	8,592	9,082	9,604	11,297	12,155	13,130	14,156	15,601	10.2	16,233	4.0	88.9
UNC-Charlotte	660*	881*	1,145*	1,414*	1,512*	1,815	1,715	2,014	17.4	2,351	16.7	256.2
UNC-Greensboro	2,922	3,139	3,575	3,737	4,249	4,721	4,930	5,365	8.8	5,889	9.8	101.5
Consol. Univ. Total	18,024	19,338	20,413	23,241	26,794	29,472	31,004	33,825	9.1	36,437	7.7	102.2
REG. UNIV. & SR. COL.												
Appalachian	2,467	2,897	3,101	3,186	3,428	3,954	4,417	4,939	11.8	5,580	13.0	126.2
Asheville-Biltmore	371	442	469	545	470	594	565	691	22.3	748	8.2	101.6
East Carolina	4,599	5,263	5,662	5,930	6,599	7,728	8,823	9,360	6.1	9,258	-1.1	101.3
Elizabeth City	669	823	880	885	998	1,013	992	955	-3.7	1,009	5.6	50.8
Fayetteville	834	943	1,045	1,013	1,145	1,195	1,142	1,159	1.5	1,243	7.2	49.0
N.C. A and T	2,121	2,553	2,851	3,005	3,227	3,435	3,595	3,930	9.3	3,844	-2.2	81.2
N.C. College	2,129	2,359	2,498	2,609	2,651	2,779	3,226	3,086	-4.3	3,042	-1.4	42.9
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	192	67.0	218	13.5	-
Pembroke	440	570	758	934	1,058	1,350	1,410	1,495	6.0	1,564	4.6	255.4
Western Carolina	1,673	1,824	2,121	2,289	2,431	3,001	3,652	3,965	8.6	4,310	8.7	157.6
Wilmington	660	746	823	927	968	1,055	1,201	1,222	1.7	1,240	1.5	87.9
Winston-Salem	1,017	1,078	1,213	1,160	1,115	1,242	1,295	1,325	2.3	1,301	-1.8	27.9
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Col. Total	16,980	19,498	21,421	22,483	24,090	27,346	30,433	32,319	6.2	33,357	3.2	96.4
PUBLIC SR. TOTAL	35,004	38,886	41,834	45,724	50,884	56,818	61,437	66,144	7.7	69,794	5.5	99.4
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg(NCSU)	-	-	-	-	-	470	683	971	42.2	1,070	10.2	-
Camp Lejeune(ECU)	-	-	-	-	198	449	427	450	5.4	408	-9.3	-
Cherry Point(ECU)	-	-	-	-	-	195	303	344	13.5	387	12.5	-
Seymour Johnson(ECU)	-	-	-	-	242	277	171	220	28.6	247	12.3	-
Military Ctrs.Total	-	-	-	-	440	1,391	1,584	1,985	25.3	2,112	6.4	-
COMMUNITY COLLEGES**												
Central Piedmont	230	225	210	220	239	594	690	1,042	51.0	1,579	51.5	586.5
Col. of the Albemarle	-	114	230	209	282	443	380	459	20.8	498	8.5	-
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	374	83.3	470	25.7	-
Gaston	-	-	-	-	696	1,116	948	801	-15.5	1,071	33.7	-

TABLE XVI. (Cont.)

PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1960 TO 1968

Institution	Fall 1960	Fall 1961	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Change Over 1966	Fall 1968 Number	Fall 1968 % Change Over 1967	Percent Change 1960-1968
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	202	72.6%	312	54.4%	-
Lenoir County	-	-	-	-	-	-	298	477	60.1	576	20.8	-
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	399	86.4	503	26.1	-
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	229	420	519	23.6	552	6.4	-
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	331	293	445	51.9	442	-0.7	-
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	266	91.4	301	13.2	-
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	-	-
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	425	71.4	473	11.3	-
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	170	82.8	211	24.1	-
Community Col. Total	230	339	440	429	1,217	2,713	4,044	5,579	38.0	7,170	28.5	3,017.4%
PUBLIC TOTAL	35,234	39,225	42,274	46,153	52,541	60,922	67,065	73,708	9.9	79,076	7.3	124.4
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SR. COL. & UNIVERSITIES												
Atlantic Christian	1,126	1,195	1,289	1,325	1,289	1,447	1,525	1,479	-3.0	1,567	5.9	39.2
Barber-Scotia	240	279	310	315	315	355	369	450	22.0	609	35.3	153.8
Belmont Abbey	540	563	613	619	667	702	775	790	1.9	819	3.7	51.7
Bennett	542	592	578	589	591	642	645	669	3.7	684	2.2	26.2
Campbell	938	1,429	1,727	1,836	2,002	2,191	2,267	2,348	3.6	2,402	2.3	156.1
Catawba	848	940	953	854	868	868	998	1,046	4.8	1,051	0.5	23.9
Davidson	953	977	1,009	1,000	1,006	1,001	1,008	1,003	-0.5	1,035	3.2	8.6
Duke	5,972	6,122	6,360	6,421	6,695	6,960	7,396	7,445	0.7	7,320	-1.7	22.6
Elon	1,242	1,301	1,262	1,248	1,320	1,344	1,409	1,454	3.2	1,817	25.0	46.3
Greensboro	535	566	592	589	533	587	612	668	9.2	690	3.3	29.0
Guilford	1,339	1,738	1,816	1,632	1,661	1,862	1,765	1,573	-10.9	1,601	1.8	19.6
High Point	1,154	1,271	1,311	1,404	1,558	1,562	1,382	1,355	-2.0	1,333	-1.6	15.5
J.C. Smith	809	921	1,027	976	1,048	1,055	1,101	1,290	17.2	1,339	3.8	65.5
Lenoir Rhyne	964	990	1,023	1,142	1,212	1,321	1,335	1,305	-2.2	1,309	0.3	35.8
Livingstone	586	641	692	726	704	777	823	893	8.5	859	-3.8	46.6
Mars Hill	1,056	1,058	1,141	1,288	1,324	1,348	1,331	1,324	-0.5	1,268	-4.2	20.1
Meredith	740	777	880	857	870	850	844	860	1.9	863	0.3	16.6
Methodist	132	216	345	470	614	814	944	1,063	12.6	982	-7.6	643.9
N.C. Wesleyan	87	233	324	450	565	651	656	670	2.1	643	-4.0	639.1
Pfeiffer	855	884	873	829	843	917	906	936	3.3	958	2.4	12.0
Queens	634	732	845	928	925	935	834	819	-1.8	809	-1.2	27.6
Sacred Heart	-***	188***	218***	208***	196***	372***	415	364	-12.3	467	28.3	-
St. Andrews	420	879	940	898	909	931	955	913	-4.4	900	-1.4	114.3
St. Augustine's	485	642	732	766	733	814	956	1,031	7.8	1,039	0.8	114.2
Salem	466	505	502	498	500	551	581	590	1.5	552	-6.4	18.4
Shaw	561	568	635	650	721	766	961	1,103	14.8	1,085	-1.6	93.4
Wake Forest	2,603	2,869	2,915	2,958	2,920	2,996	3,022	3,163	4.7	3,177	0.4	22.0
Warren Wilson	-	263	277	286	257	278	277	307	10.8	376	22.5	-
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	25,827	29,339	31,189	31,762	32,846	34,897	36,092	36,911	2.3	37,554	1.7	45.4

TABLE XVI. (Cont.)

PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1960 TO 1968

Institution	Fall 1960	Fall 1961	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Change Over 1966	Fall 1968 Number	Fall 1968 % Change Over 1967	Percent Change 1960-1968
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	381	388	419	409	431	527	615	645	4.9%	639	-0.9%	67.7%
Chowan	585	701	773	902	1,155	1,179	1,234	1,302	5.5	1,338	2.8	128.7
Gardner-Webb	579	600	604	720	909	1,172	1,216	1,288	5.9	1,303	1.2	125.0
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	180	132	182	276	51.6	316	14.5	-
Lees-McRae	295	379	403	425	510	610	613	624	1.8	687	10.1	132.9
Louisburg	497	552	560	632	663	675	691	700	1.3	823	17.6	65.6
Mitchell	279	360	443	519	557	602	629	543	-13.7	539	-0.7	93.2
Montreat-Anderson	115	245	247	253	339	401	466	463	-0.6	466	0.6	305.2
Mt. Olive	104	153	170	201	260	325	363	385	6.1	346	-10.1	232.7
Peace	209	253	325	329	373	405	400	379	-5.2	429	13.2	105.3
St. Mary's	259	262	283	283	279	284	348	354	1.4	346	-2.3	33.6
Southwood	61	84	73	87	167	308	339	346	2.1	272	-21.4	345.9
Vardell Hall	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	67	-17.3	51	-23.9	-
Wingate	779	884	1,012	1,124	1,320	1,486	1,561	1,568	0.4	1,588	1.3	103.8
Jr. Colleges Total	4,143	4,861	5,312	5,884	7,143	8,106	8,738	8,940	2.3	9,143	2.3	120.7
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	698	658	595	575	555	516	484	547	13.0	582	6.4	-16.6
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley Bible Col.	28	29	25	28	41	41	49	56	14.3	61	8.9	117.8
Piedmont Bible College	153	149	141	158	188	226	260	285	9.6	329	15.4	115.0
Southern Pilgrim Col.	38	41	48	45	67	98	116	111	-4.3	94	-15.3	147.4
Sem. & Bible Colleges Total	917	877	809	806	851	881	909	999	9.9	1,066	6.7	16.2
PRIVATE TOTAL	30,887	35,077	37,310	38,452	40,840	43,884	45,739	46,850	2.4	47,763	1.9	54.6
GRAND TOTAL	66,121	74,302	79,584	84,605	93,381	104,806	112,804	120,558	6.9	126,839	5.2	91.8

* Not in the Consolidated University system in that year.
** College parallel programs only.
*** Junior college in that year.

TABLE XVII. ENROLLMENT BY IN-STATE AND OUT-OF-STATE RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1960-1968

TYPE OF ENROLLMENT	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				ALL INSTITUTIONS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
Total Enrollment												
Fall 1960	35,894	30,522	5,372	15.0%	31,679	21,364	10,315	32.6%	67,573	51,886	15,687	23.2%
Fall 1961	40,056	33,629	6,427	16.0	35,145	23,330	11,815	33.6	75,201	56,959	18,242	24.3
Fall 1962	43,419	35,925	7,494	17.3	37,385	24,310	13,075	35.0	80,804	60,235	20,569	25.5
Fall 1963	47,567	39,173	8,394	17.6	38,518	24,097	14,421	37.4	86,085	63,270	22,815	26.5
Fall 1964	52,541	43,197	9,344	17.9	40,892	24,297	16,595	40.6	93,433	67,494	25,939	27.9
Fall 1965	60,922	49,364	11,558	19.0(17.8)*	43,930	25,824	18,106	41.2	104,852	75,188	29,664	28.3
Fall 1966	67,065	54,193	12,872	19.2(18.4)*	45,740	25,763	19,977	43.7	112,805	79,956	32,849	29.1
Fall 1967	73,708	58,840	14,868	20.2(18.8)*	46,850	25,803	21,047	44.9	120,558	84,643	35,915	29.8
Fall 1968	79,076	63,328	15,748	19.9(18.1)*	47,763	25,850	21,913	45.9	126,839	89,178	37,661	29.7
Undergraduate Enrollment												
Fall 1960	31,471	27,333	4,138	13.1	28,154	19,489	8,665	30.8	59,625	46,822	12,303	21.5
Fall 1961	35,303	30,500	4,803	13.6	31,594	21,505	10,089	31.9	66,897	52,005	14,892	22.3
Fall 1962	38,032	32,334	5,698	15.0	33,551	22,088	11,463	33.0	71,583	54,422	17,161	24.0
Fall 1963	40,881	34,612	6,269	15.3	34,783	22,085	12,698	36.5	75,664	56,697	18,967	25.1
Fall 1964	45,213	38,114	7,099	15.7	37,115	23,049	14,066	37.9	82,328	61,163	21,165	25.7
Fall 1965	53,104	44,184	8,920	16.8(15.3)*	39,744	23,869	15,875	39.9	92,848	68,053	24,795	26.7
Fall 1966	57,965	48,191	9,774	16.9(15.0)*	42,130	24,516	17,614	41.7	100,095	72,707	27,388	27.3
Fall 1967	63,747	52,414	11,333	17.8(16.2)*	43,147	24,584	18,563	43.0	106,894	76,998	29,896	28.0
Fall 1968	68,415	56,649	11,766	17.2(15.6)*	44,176	24,635	19,541	44.2	112,591	81,284	31,307	27.8
Entering Freshmen Enrollment												
Fall 1960	9,953	8,543	1,410	14.2	10,231	6,351	3,880	37.9	20,184	14,894	5,290	26.2
Fall 1961	11,396	9,889	1,507	13.2	11,596	7,239	4,357	37.6	22,992	17,128	5,864	25.5
Fall 1962	11,212	9,417	1,795	16.0	11,428	6,758	4,670	40.9	22,640	16,175	6,465	28.6
Fall 1963	11,181	9,422	1,759	15.7	11,653	6,959	4,694	40.3	22,834	16,381	6,453	28.3
Fall 1964	13,345	11,346	1,999	15.0	12,893	7,569	5,324	41.3	26,238	18,915	7,323	27.9
Fall 1965	17,686	15,003	2,683	15.2(13.5)*	14,769	8,577	6,192	41.9	32,455	23,580	8,875	27.3
Fall 1966	17,262	14,601	2,661	15.4(14.2)*	14,596	8,237	6,359	43.6	31,858	22,838	9,020	28.3
Fall 1967	17,756	14,655	3,101	17.5(16.0)*	13,947	7,770	6,177	44.3	31,703	22,425	9,278	29.3
Fall 1968	18,577	15,649	2,928	15.8(14.5)*	14,178	7,831	6,347	44.8	32,755	23,480	9,275	28.3

* Percentages in parentheses were computed after eliminating students in military centers where more than two-thirds of the students are out-of-state.

TABLE XVIII. PERCENTAGES OF OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966 TO 1968

Institution	Entering Freshmen Fall 1966	Entering Freshmen Fall 1967	Entering Freshmen Fall 1968	Undergraduate Fall 1966	Undergraduate Fall 1967	Undergraduate Fall 1968	Total Enrollment Fall 1966	Total Enrollment Fall 1967	Total Enrollment Fall 1968
PUBLIC SR. INSTI.									
University of North Carolina									
N.C. State Univ.	14.4%	18.6%	17.9%	14.9%	15.6%	16.2%	20.7%	21.6%	21.8%
UNC-Chapel Hill	24.2	28.6	19.3	23.5	24.3	22.1	29.4	30.3	30.4
UNC-Charlotte	3.3	2.9	4.4	2.3	2.7	3.5	2.3	2.7	3.5
UNC-Greensboro	17.4	17.0	17.3	16.6	16.3	14.8	15.2	13.9	13.2
Con. Univ. Total	18.3	21.4	17.2	17.8	18.4	17.2	22.8	23.3	23.1
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Colleges									
Appalachian	12.3	10.0	15.0	12.2	12.0	13.6	13.6	13.4	14.0
Asheville-Biltmore	6.9	16.1	10.6	5.7	7.2	6.6	5.7	7.2	6.6
East Carolina	11.8	14.9	22.0	18.4	17.8	18.7	17.8	17.4	18.2
Elizabeth City	24.2	23.2	23.6	17.4	17.1	19.8	17.4	17.1	19.8
Fayetteville	14.9	19.3	14.9	14.6	15.0	13.8	14.6	15.0	13.8
N.C. A and T	28.0	33.7	30.0	24.4	27.0	27.8	23.4	26.0	27.0
N.C. College	18.4	11.2	10.3	15.5	13.8	13.8	14.9	14.4	15.0
N.C. Sch. of Arts	52.4	57.5	62.8	42.6	50.0	51.8	42.6	50.0	51.8
Pembroke	19.6	25.6	16.1	19.1	23.8	20.3	19.1	23.8	20.3
Western Carolina	7.9	7.9	9.9	9.8	8.8	10.6	10.7	10.3	11.8
Wilmington	8.9	4.6	5.1	5.9	4.9	4.9	5.9	4.9	4.9
Winston-Salem	23.2	22.3	15.4	16.4	19.0	18.0	16.4	19.0	18.0
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Col. Total	15.3	16.1	17.5	16.0	16.2	16.8	16.0	16.4	16.8
PUBLIC SR. TOTAL	16.4	18.4	17.4	16.9	17.2	17.0	19.4	20.0	20.1
MILITARY CENTERS	74.4	77.5	80.6	50.0	70.3	70.4	49.7	69.1	69.1
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*	3.0	5.3	3.7	3.9	5.4	3.8	3.9	5.4	3.8
PUBLIC TOTAL	15.4	17.5	15.8	16.9	17.8	17.2	19.2	20.2	19.9

* College parallel programs only.

TABLE XIX. ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1958-1968

Level of Instruction	Fall 1968	Fall 1967	Fall 1966	Fall 1965	Fall 1964	Fall 1963	Fall 1962	Fall 1961	Fall 1960	Fall 1959	Fall 1958
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	18,577	17,756	17,262	17,686	13,345	11,181	11,212	11,396	9,953	8,564	7,458
Other Freshmen	5,480	4,645	4,579	3,413	2,585	2,058	2,429	2,132	1,857	1,515	1,422
Sophomores	15,878	14,757	13,749	11,393	10,104	10,126	9,607	8,552	7,610	6,981	6,592
Juniors	12,881	12,657	10,052	9,070	8,613	8,260	7,042	6,611	5,666	5,148	5,263
Seniors	12,060	10,281	9,029	8,593	8,310	7,017	6,103	5,352	5,051	5,280	5,145
Fifth Year	190	172	108	144	128	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	3,349	3,479	3,186	2,805	2,568	2,239	1,639	1,260	1,334	1,548	1,368
UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL	68,415	63,747	57,965	53,104	45,213	40,881	38,032	35,303	31,471	29,036	27,248
First Professional	1,076	1,081	1,081	1,518	1,330	1,532	1,112	1,086	1,083	1,010	1,060
Graduate	9,585	8,880	8,019	6,300	5,558	5,154	4,275	3,667	3,340	3,017	2,190
GRAND TOTAL	79,076	73,708	67,065	60,922	52,541	47,567	43,419	40,056	35,894	33,063	30,498
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	14,178	13,947	14,596	14,769	12,893	11,653	11,428	11,596	10,231	9,799	8,674
Other Freshmen	1,968	2,360	2,145	1,767	1,736	1,677	1,794	1,553	1,651	1,307	1,415
Sophomores	11,771	11,719	12,085	10,424	9,631	9,300	9,172	7,879	7,183	6,957	6,386
Juniors	7,362	7,059	6,222	5,579	5,775	5,579	4,822	4,246	3,739	3,732	3,836
Seniors	6,929	5,994	5,270	5,344	5,298	4,565	4,039	3,436	3,297	3,406	3,323
Fifth Year	100	116	169	161	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	953	1,952	1,643	1,700	1,778	2,009	2,296	2,884	2,053	1,500	2,375
UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL	44,176	43,147	42,130	39,744	37,115	34,783	33,551	31,594	28,154	26,701	26,009
First Professional	1,841	1,858	1,852	2,638	2,421	2,518	2,694	2,612	2,730	2,913	2,916
Graduate	1,868	1,845	1,758	1,548	1,356	1,217	1,140	939	795	711	650
GRAND TOTAL	47,763	46,850	45,740	43,930	40,892	38,518	37,385	35,145	31,679	30,325	29,575
ALL INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	32,755	31,703	31,858	32,455	26,238	22,834	22,640	22,992	20,184	18,363	16,132
Other Freshmen	7,448	7,005	6,724	5,180	4,321	3,735	4,223	3,685	3,508	2,822	2,837
Sophomores	27,649	26,476	25,834	21,817	19,735	19,426	18,779	16,431	14,793	13,938	12,978
Juniors	20,243	19,716	16,274	14,649	14,388	13,839	11,864	10,857	9,405	8,880	9,099
Seniors	18,989	16,275	14,299	13,937	13,608	11,582	10,142	8,788	8,348	8,686	8,468
Fifth Year	290	288	277	305	132	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	5,217	5,431	4,829	4,505	4,346	4,248	3,935	4,144	3,387	3,048	3,743
UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL	112,591	106,894	100,095	92,848	82,328	75,664	71,583	66,897	59,625	55,737	53,257
First Professional	2,917	2,939	2,933	4,156	3,751	4,050	3,806	3,698	3,813	3,923	3,976
Graduate	11,331	10,725	9,777	7,848	6,914	6,371	5,415	4,606	4,135	3,728	2,840
GRAND TOTAL	126,839	120,558	112,805	104,852	93,433	86,085	80,804	75,201	67,573	63,388	60,073

* Includes occupational students.

TABLE XX. TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1965 - 1968

County	Fall 1965	Fall 1966		Fall 1967		Fall 1968	
		Number	% Change Over 1965	Number	% Change Over 1966	Number	% Change Over 1967
1. Alamance	1,527	1,630	6.7%	1,697	4.1%	1,772	4.4%
2. Alexander	151	170	12.6	204	20.0	221	8.3
3. Alleghany	66	70	6.1	91	30.0	101	11.0
4. Anson	248	305	23.0	300	-1.6	337	12.3
5. Ashe	163	179	9.8	197	10.0	228	15.7
6. Avery	126	120	-4.8	127	5.8	164	29.1
7. Beaufort	525	574	9.3	598	4.2	611	2.2
8. Bertie	307	335	9.1	325	-3.0	333	2.5
9. Bladen	396	384	-3.0	404	5.2	415	2.7
10. Brunswick	225	250	11.1	257	2.8	240	-6.6
11. Buncombe	1,832	1,958	6.9	2,062	5.3	2,243	8.8
12. Burke	708	838	18.4	860	2.6	914	6.3
13. Cabarrus	1,053	1,043	-1.0	1,108	6.2	1,123	1.4
14. Caldwell	526	599	13.9	627	4.7	625	-0.3
15. Camden	69	63	-8.7	65	3.2	79	21.5
16. Carteret	409	418	2.2	441	5.5	463	5.0
17. Caswell	170	166	-2.4	173	4.2	193	11.6
18. Catawba	1,299	1,396	20.0	1,479	5.9	1,451	-1.9
19. Chatham	300	349	16.3	361	3.4	369	2.2
20. Cherokee	119	144	21.0	147	2.1	150	2.0
21. Chowan	196	204	4.1	201	-1.5	190	-5.5
22. Clay	20	28	40.0	37	32.1	34	-8.1
23. Cleveland	1,019	972	-4.6	1,087	11.8	1,119	2.9
24. Columbus	787	738	6.2	802	8.7	772	-3.8
25. Craven	640	696	8.8	777	11.6	804	3.5
26. Cumberland	1,676	1,846	10.1	2,096	13.5	2,142	2.2
27. Currituck	102	99	-3.0	66	-33.3	91	37.9
28. Dare	87	79	-9.2	86	8.9	103	19.8
29. Davidson	1,067	1,207	13.1	1,348	11.7	1,342	-0.4
30. Davie	143	194	35.7	200	3.1	225	12.5
31. Duplin	498	518	4.0	554	6.9	596	7.6
32. Durham	2,016	2,178	8.0	2,356	8.2	2,334	-0.9
33. Edgecombe	760	764	0.5	809	5.9	806	-0.4
34. Forsyth	3,161	3,429	8.5	3,592	4.8	3,707	3.2
35. Franklin	307	305	-0.7	336	10.2	382	13.7
36. Gaston	2,099	1,889	-10.0	2,003	6.0	2,272	13.4
37. Gates	127	127	0.0	114	-10.2	122	7.0
38. Graham	46	41	10.9	51	24.4	65	27.4
39. Granville	343	336	-2.0	353	5.1	377	6.8
40. Greene	162	175	8.0	207	18.3	209	1.0
41. Guilford	5,035	5,140	2.1	5,302	3.2	5,539	4.5
42. Halifax	715	771	7.8	833	8.0	852	2.3
43. Harnett	729	765	4.9	759	-0.8	739	-2.6
44. Haywood	509	488	4.1	548	12.3	551	0.5
45. Henderson	421	462	9.7	514	11.3	537	4.5
46. Hertford	363	375	3.3	405	8.0	448	10.6
47. Hoke	157	181	15.3	215	18.8	213	-0.9
48. Hyde	58	57	-1.7	68	19.3	61	-10.3
49. Iredell	1,085	1,108	2.1	1,090	-1.6	1,111	1.9
50. Jackson	315	341	8.2	349	2.3	354	1.4

TABLE XX. (Cont.) TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1965 - 1968

County	Fall 1965	Fall 1966 Number	Fall 1966 % Change Over 1965	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Change Over 1966	Fall 1968 Number	Fall 1968 % Change Over 1967
51. Johnston	853	876	2.7%	904	3.2%	919	1.6%
52. Jones	147	165	12.2	206	24.8	185	-10.2
53. Lee	453	438	-3.3	453	3.4	473	4.4
54. Lenoir	800	963	20.4	1,122	16.5	1,144	2.0
55. Lincoln	454	443	-2.4	457	3.2	490	7.2
56. McDowell	289	320	10.7	337	5.3	348	3.3
57. Macon	155	168	8.4	179	6.5	179	-
58. Madison	127	177	39.4	197	11.3	219	11.2
59. Martin	397	405	2.0	437	7.9	418	-4.4
60. Mecklenburg	5,195	5,351	3.0	5,794	8.3	6,618	14.2
61. Mitchell	116	117	0.9	152	29.9	164	7.9
62. Montgomery	220	239	8.6	258	7.9	239	-7.4
63. Moore	527	580	10.0	620	6.9	652	5.2
64. Nash	818	891	8.9	857	-3.8	868	1.3
65. New Hanover	1,281	1,333	4.0	1,413	6.0	1,449	2.5
66. Northampton	331	352	6.3	361	2.5	369	2.2
67. Onslow	584	609	4.3	672	10.3	749	11.4
68. Orange	780	833	6.8	973	16.8	1,172	20.4
69. Pamlico	99	112	13.1	110	-1.8	120	9.1
70. Pasquotank	604	582	-3.6	585	0.5	624	6.7
71. Pender	221	221	0.0	211	-4.5	201	-4.7
72. Perquimans	162	151	-6.8	154	2.0	156	1.3
73. Person	318	347	9.1	370	6.6	359	-3.0
74. Pitt	1,110	1,288	16.0	1,398	8.5	1,453	3.9
75. Polk	95	103	8.4	107	3.9	111	3.7
76. Randolph	780	847	8.6	888	4.8	888	-
77. Richmond	572	560	-2.1	577	3.0	582	0.9
78. Robeson	1,034	1,071	3.6	1,132	5.7	1,210	6.9
79. Rockingham	804	1,046	30.1	1,114	6.5	1,157	3.8
80. Rowan	1,350	1,421	5.2	1,511	6.3	1,571	4.0
81. Rutherford	572	664	16.1	745	12.2	828	11.1
82. Sampson	633	657	3.8	699	6.4	735	5.2
83. Scotland	357	372	4.2	359	-3.5	401	11.7
84. Stanly	667	666	-0.2	711	6.8	702	-1.3
85. Stokes	151	182	20.5	179	-1.7	205	14.5
86. Surry	578	666	15.2	751	12.8	836	11.3
87. Swain	95	87	-8.4	112	28.7	138	23.2
88. Transylvania	224	247	10.3	301	21.9	287	-4.7
89. Tyrrell	55	51	-7.3	41	-19.6	52	26.8
90. Union	611	658	7.7	692	5.2	702	1.4
91. Vance	374	413	10.4	430	4.1	446	3.7
92. Wake	4,314	4,564	5.8	4,766	4.4	5,226	9.6
93. Warren	221	232	5.0	250	7.8	242	-3.2
94. Washington	187	195	4.3	191	-2.1	219	14.6
95. Watauga	225	273	21.3	381	39.6	381	-
96. Wayne	1,042	1,068	2.5	1,217	14.0	1,325	8.9
97. Wilkes	400	544	36.0	591	8.6	613	3.7
98. Wilson	898	966	7.6	968	0.2	937	-3.2
99. Yadkin	211	227	7.6	275	21.1	289	5.1
100. Yancey	94	93	-1.1	109	17.2	110	0.9
101. Unknown	-	392	-	189	-	363	92.1
TOTAL	67,447	71,730	5.8	76,187	6.8	80,253	5.3

* Excluding students in military centers and Bible colleges.

TABLE XXI. TREND IN STATE ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1965-1968

	State	Fall 1965	Fall 1966 Number	Fall 1966 % Change Over 1965	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Change Over 1966	Fall 1968 Number	Fall 1968 % Change Over 1967
1.	Alabama	280	285	1.8%	271	-4.9%	276	1.8%
2.	Alaska	10	6	-40.0	21	50.0	22	4.8
3.	Arizona	16	11	-31.2	13	0.2	10	-23.1
4.	Arkansas	40	37	-7.5	36	-3.7	44	22.2
5.	California	109	142	30.3	149	4.9	141	-5.4
6.	Colorado	20	35	75.0	50	42.9	40	-20.0
7.	Connecticut	458	491	7.2	481	-2.0	505	5.0
8.	Delaware	323	403	24.8	456	13.2	445	-2.4
9.	Dist. of Col.	502	555	10.6	571	2.9	554	-3.0
10.	Florida	1,814	1,931	6.4	1,937	0.3	2,084	7.6
11.	Georgia	1,098	1,232	12.2	1,240	0.6	1,169	-5.7
12.	Hawaii	39	25	-35.9	52	8.0	51	-1.9
13.	Idaho	6	5	-16.7	4	-20.0	1	-75.0
14.	Illinois	265	324	22.3	288	-11.1	275	-4.5
15.	Indiana	128	144	12.5	158	9.7	163	3.2
16.	Iowa	15	20	33.3	22	10.0	28	27.3
17.	Kansas	35	32	-8.6	37	15.6	25	-32.4
18.	Kentucky	168	183	8.9	230	25.7	234	1.7
19.	Louisianna	113	114	0.9	113	-0.8	118	4.4
20.	Maine	16	41	156.2	48	17.1	39	-18.8
21.	Maryland	1,180	1,349	14.3	1,483	9.9	1,628	9.8
22.	Massachusetts	308	364	18.2	402	10.4	401	-0.2
23.	Michigan	130	114	-12.3	127	11.4	141	11.0
24.	Minnesota	21	20	-4.8	33	65.0	36	9.1
25.	Mississippi	77	79	2.6	65	-17.7	62	-4.6
26.	Missouri	95	103	8.4	103	0.0	97	-5.8
27.	Montana	8	7	-12.5	8	14.3	8	-
28.	Nebraska	8	7	-12.5	12	71.4	14	16.7
29.	Nevada	5	3	-40.0	5	66.6	2	-60.0
30.	New Hampshire	35	34	-2.9	34	0.0	42	23.5
31.	New Jersey	2,006	2,473	23.3	2,643	6.9	2,706	2.4
32.	New Mexico	12	8	-33.3	33	12.5	38	15.2
33.	New York	1,666	1,926	15.6	2,074	7.7	2,117	2.1
34.	North Dakota	3	4	33.3	23	75.0	25	8.7
35.	Ohio	374	454	21.4	503	10.8	561	11.5
36.	Oklahoma	39	39	0.0	56	43.6	51	-8.9
37.	Oregon	6	13	116.7	14	7.7	6	-57.2
38.	Pennsylvania	1,454	1,586	9.1	1,663	4.9	1,719	3.4
39.	Rhode Island	54	61	13.0	55	-9.8	58	5.4
40.	S. Carolina	3,025	3,328	10.0	3,473	4.4	3,323	-4.3
41.	S. Dakota	1	3	200.0	1	-66.7	4	300.0
42.	Tennessee	552	553	0.2	597	8.0	631	5.7
43.	Texas	153	195	27.4	197	1.0	196	-0.5
44.	Utah	3	4	33.3	3	-25.0	4	33.3
45.	Vermont	41	25	-39.0	28	12.0	21	-25.0
46.	Virginia	5,991	6,602	10.2	7,174	8.7	7,615	6.1
47.	Washington	24	27	12.5	21	-22.2	32	52.4
48.	W. Virginia	244	292	19.7	335	14.7	357	6.6
49.	Wisconsin	38	47	23.7	56	19.1	72	28.6
50.	Wyoming	3	3	0.0	3	0.0	3	-
51.	Territories	37	50	35.1	48	-4.0	45	-6.2
52.	U.S.Cit.Abroad	2	14	600.0	63	50.0	38	-39.7
53.	For. Students	532	566	6.4	586	3.5	639	9.0
54.	Unknown	-	-	-	205	-	550	168.3
	TOTAL	23,582	26,369	11.8	28,303	7.3	29,466	4.1

* Excluding students in military centers and Bible colleges.

SECTION III

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

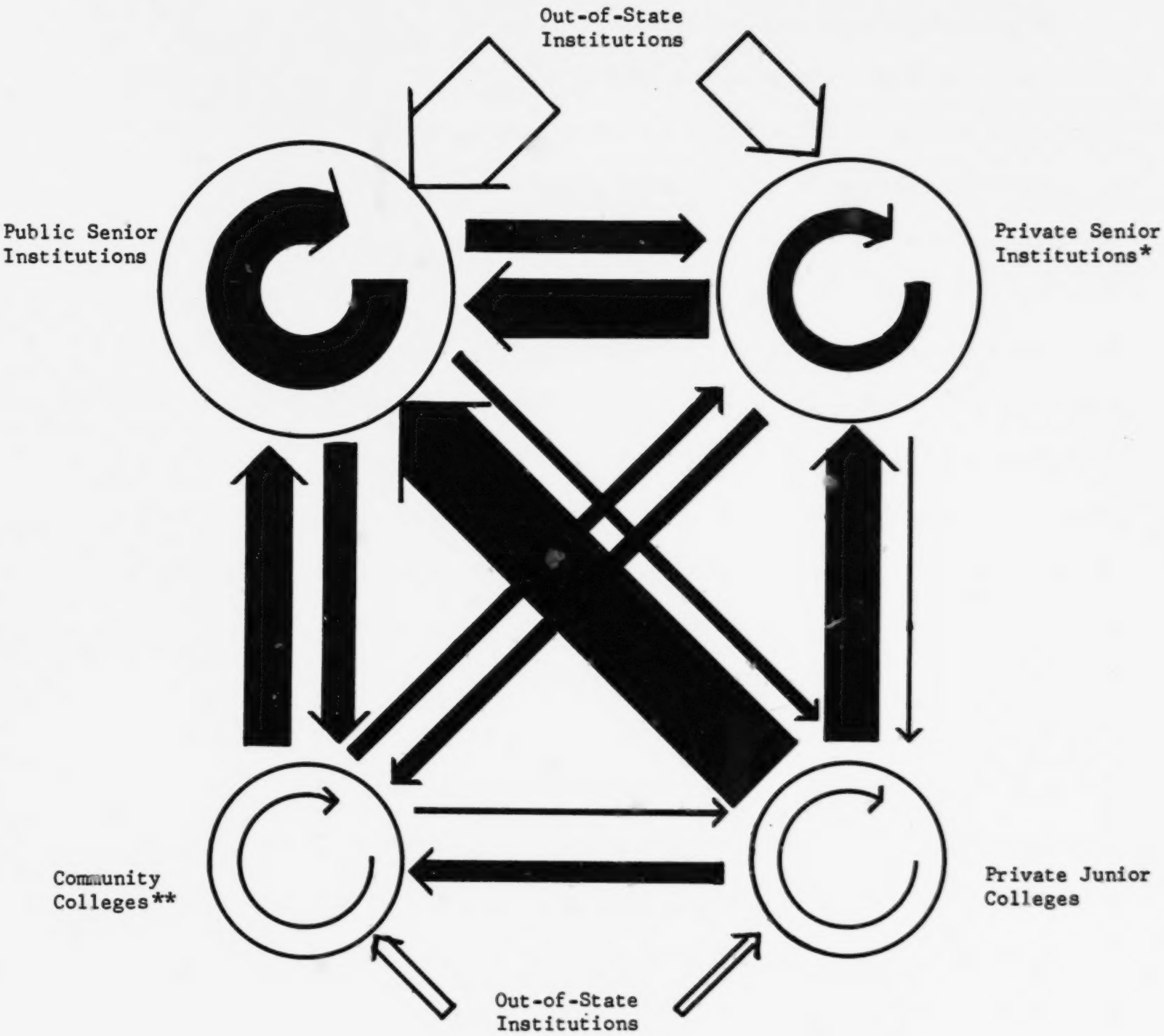
This section concerns undergraduate transfers. The information pertains to students who transfer within the state and those who transfer from other states to North Carolina institutions. Transfers from North Carolina institutions to other states are not included. Information concerning transfers for the past three years is summarized in Table XXII.

Figure 6 shows the flow of transfers between and within each of the four types of institutions in the state and from institutions in other states in fall 1968. The actual number by sex is shown in Table XXIII. A comparison of the flow of transfers with its counterflow reveals that the community colleges received as many transfers as they sent to other types of institutions. The public senior institutions received about twice as many transfers from private senior colleges as they sent to the private senior colleges.

Detailed information on the origin and destination of transfers in the state is presented in Table XXIV (from two-year to senior institutions), Table XXV (among senior institutions), Table XXVI (from senior to two-year colleges), and Table XXVII (among two-year institutions). From figures in these tables a comparison of the numbers of in-transfers and out-transfers of any given institution can be made. Transfers from other states to various types of North Carolina institutions are shown in Table XXVIII. More than one-third of the total transfers from other states were from two neighboring states, Virginia and South Carolina.

A detailed report on this subject was published in Higher Education in North Carolina (Vol. IV, No. 3, February 12, 1969.)

Figure 6. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968



Scale: ⟹ 100 Students

⟹ 500 Students

*Excluding Duke University
**Excluding Central Piedmont Community College

TABLE XXII. NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1966 TO FALL 1968

Transfers	Fall 1966	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Change Over 1966	Fall 1968 Number	Fall 1968 % Change Over 1967
To Public Senior Institutions:					
From Community Colleges	104	258	128.1%	482	86.8%
From Private Junior Colleges	822	896	9.0	1,055	17.7
From Public Senior Insti.	-	610	-	611	0.2
From Private Senior Insti.	-	471	-	565	20.0
From Out-of-State Insti.	-	1,279	-	1,161	-9.2
Subtotal	-	3,514	-	3,874	10.2
To Private Senior Institutions:					
From Community Colleges	44*	81	84.1	147	81.5
From Private Junior Colleges	385*	499	29.6	585	17.2
From Public Senior Insti.	-	286	-	251	-12.2
From Private Senior Insti.	-	223	-	224	0.4
From Out-of-State Insti.	-	673	-	784	16.5
Subtotal	-	1,762**	-	1,991**	13.0
To Community Colleges:					
From Community Colleges	-	-	-	36	-
From Private Junior Colleges	-	-	-	182	-
From Public Senior Insti.	-	-	-	301	-
From Private Senior Insti.	-	-	-	175	-
From Out-of-State Insti.	-	-	-	194	-
Subtotal	-	-	-	888***	-
To Private Junior Colleges:					
From Community Colleges	-	18	-	15	-16.7
From Private Junior Colleges	-	34	-	33	-3.0
From Public Senior Insti.	-	60	-	73	21.7
From Private Senior Insti.	-	41	-	30	-26.8
From Out-of-State Insti.	-	111	-	132	18.9
Subtotal	-	264	-	283	7.2
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	-	-	-	7,036	-

* Does not include Campbell College, Duke University and Queens College.
** Does not include Duke University.
*** Does not include Central Piedmont Community College.
\- Data not available or not applicable.

TABLE XXIII. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FALL 1968

Type of Institution and Sex	Trans. From Junior Institutions in N.C.			Trans. From Senior Institutions in N.C.			Transferred From All N.C. Institutions	Trans. From Out-of-State Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Subtotal	Public Senior	Private Senior	Subtotal			
Public Sr. Institutions									
Men	326	621	947	278	231	509	1,456	524	1,980
Women	156	434	590	333	334	667	1,257	637	1,894
Total	482	1,055	1,537	611	565	1,176	2,713	1,161	3,874
Private Sr. Institutions*									
Men	103	342	445	146	134	280	725	440	1,165
Women	44	243	287	105	90	195	482	344	826
Total	147	585	732	251	224	475	1,207	784	1,991
ALL SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
Men	429	963	1,392	424	365	789	2,181	964	3,145
Women	200	677	877	438	424	862	1,739	981	2,720
Total	629	1,640	2,269	862	789	1,651	3,920	1,945	5,865
Community Colleges**									
Men	26	132	158	215	117	332	490	126	616
Women	10	50	60	86	58	144	204	68	272
Total	36	182	218	301	175	476	694	194	888
Private Jr. Colleges									
Men	11	19	30	46	26	72	102	97	199
Women	4	14	18	27	4	31	49	35	84
Total	15	33	48	73	30	103	151	132	283
ALL JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Men	37	151	188	261	143	404	592	223	815
Women	14	64	78	113	62	175	253	103	356
Total	51	215	266	374	205	579	845	326	1,171

* Does not include Duke University.
** Does not include Central Piedmont Community College.

TABLE XXIV. TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1968

Institution	Transferred from Community Colleges															Transferred from Private Junior Colleges															GRAND TOTAL
	Central Piedmont	College of Albemarle	Davidson County	Gaston	Isothermal	Lenoir County	Rockingham	Sand-hills	South-eastern	Surry	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other Insti.	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Gardner-Webb	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Mitchell	Montreat-Anderson	Mt. Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Southwood	Vardell Hall	Wingate	Other Insti.	Subtotal	
PUBLIC SR. INSTITUTIONS																															
N.C. State University	6	4	3	3	1	4	5	9	4	3	1	1	2	3	49	5	10	10	-	7	27	3	1	3	4	7	2	-	74	-	153	202
UNC-Chapel Hill	4	-	-	2	-	1	9	10	3	2	-	3	1	-	35	6	7	19	1	1	17	4	2	3	30	59	1	-	57	-	207	242
UNC-Charlotte	62	-	-	20	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	91	2	-	12	-	6	3	9	2	-	2	-	-	-	36	5	77	168
UNC-Greensboro	1	1	10	5	1	-	12	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	37	7	-	4	-	1	4	-	2	1	3	3	1	-	21	-	47	84
Appalachian	11	1	3	14	8	-	2	9	-	24	-	33	20	-	125	19	3	41	-	41	4	54	6	5	1	-	2	-	66	-	242	367
Asheville-Biltmore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	5	4	-	1	1	2	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	23
East Carolina	5	17	3	4	1	20	3	9	2	-	-	3	2	-	69	1	25	13	-	4	18	3	4	22	18	7	6	6	32	-	159	228
Elizabeth City	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	9
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
N.C. College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3
Pembroke	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	9	23	-	-	-	-	-	36	1	3	3	-	10	1	2	4	-	1	-	3	-	13	-	41	77
Western Carolina	1	-	1	3	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	13	19	1	4	1	4	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	64	77
Wilmington	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	13	2	5	-	-	-	7	-	-	2	-	-	3	2	3	-	24	37
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Subtotal	90	30	22	52	14	26	38	56	39	32	2	49	27	5	482	67	54	107	20	76	83	77	35	36	59	76	18	8	331	7	1054	1,536
PRIVATE SR. INSTITUTIONS																															
Atlantic Christian	-	15	-	-	-	7	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	27	2	-	-	14	-	2	21	4	1	20	4	4	-	99	128
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	13
Belmont Abbey	5	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	19
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	-	6	2	1	-	3	-	9	7	1	-	1	1	3	34	1	38	15	-	5	16	1	2	26	4	3	34	2	16	-	163	197
Catawba	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	11	-	18	23
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																														
Elon	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	3	-	3	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	40	41
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	20	22
Guilford	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	3	17	24
High Point	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	1	1	-	2	1	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	16	-	36	43
J.C. Smith	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	2	1	7	-	1	-	10	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	29	34
Livingstone	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	19	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	33	34
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	13	14
Methodist	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	9	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	-	19	23
N.C. Wesleyan	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	1	5	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	15	17
Pfeiffer	2	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	11	21
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	3
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	10
St. Andrews	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	1	1	-	7	10
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	10	1	3	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	24	-	36	46
Warren Wilson	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Subtotal	11	26	21	23	1	11	9	18	8	9	-	6	1	3	147	35	93	58	16	20	54	29	13	51	27	8	59	12	107	3	585	732
GRAND TOTAL	101	56	43	75	15	37	47	74	47	41	2	55	28	8	629	102	147	165	36	96	137	106	48	87	86	84	77	20	438	10	1639	2,268

TABLE XXV. TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSIT

Institution	Transferred from Public Senior Institutions																		Transferred from Private Senior Institutions		
	N.C.State Univ.	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	Appalachian	Asheville-Biltmore	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. College	N.C.School of Arts	Pembroke	Western Carolina	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Other Institutions	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																					
N.C. State University	x	24	6	13	3	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	12	-	-	82	3	-	5
UNC-Chapel Hill	48	x	17	114	5	4	32	-	1	2	1	1	2	5	15	-	-	247	4	4	-
UNC-Charlotte	14	17	x	16	8	2	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	4	-	-	80	-	-	6
UNC-Greensboro	4	9	3	x	7	-	7	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	35	2	-	1
Appalachian	3	1	4	4	x	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	16	-	-	1
Asheville-Biltmore	1	4	-	2	1	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	-	20	-	-	1
East Carolina	6	-	1	8	4	-	7*	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	1	-	35	12	-	-
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	1	-
Fayetteville	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	x	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-
N.C. College	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	x	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-
N.C. School of Arts	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Pembroke	5	-	-	2	1	-	11	-	-	1	-	-	x	3	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
Western Carolina	2	5	2	1	2	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
Wilmington	3	2	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	x	-	-	18	2	-	-
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	x	-	2	-	-	-
Subtotal	89	62	33	161	31	18	97	1	4	12	7	2	8	43	37	6	-	611	23	5	14
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																					
Atlantic Christian	1	2	-	4	2	-	12	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	25	x	-	-
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	-	x	-
Belmont Abbey	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	x
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Campbell	17	11	-	5	4	-	21	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	66	8	-	-
Catawba	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																				
Elon	2	2	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	1	-	-
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Guilford	4	4	-	7	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	22	1	1	-
High Point	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
J.C. Smith	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Lenoir Rhyne	4	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Mars Hill	2	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Meredith	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-
Methodist	7	2	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	16	1	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Pfeiffer	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	1	-	-
Queens	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
St. Andrews	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Wake Forest	1	1	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	14	1	-	-
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Subtotal	44	32	6	33	27	3	58	1	1	4	7	-	8	18	2	6	-	250	15	5	-
GRAND TOTAL	133	94	39	194	58	21	155	2	5	16	14	2	16	61	39	12	-	861	38	10	14

*Transfers from Evening College and extension program.

NIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1968

Transferred from Private Senior Institutions																									GRAND TOTAL
Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Other Institutions	Subtotal	
1	1	2	3	-	6	2	-	-	-	5	8	7	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	8	1	-	76	158
15	2	9	2	14	8	3	-	10	-	19	33	13	4	3	14	2	6	-	27	-	20	1	-	217	464
1	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	6	1	-	-	1	-	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	114
2	-	-	1	2	21	6	-	2	-	3	3	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	86
1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	-	6	1	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	31	47
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	14	34
-	1	1	3	4	1	-	1	-	-	4	6	10	13	2	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	71	106
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	8	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	7	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	5	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	43
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	37
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	16	34
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
20	4	15	11	21	41	18	7	21	6	50	54	46	20	20	22	8	15	7	30	7	31	9	4	566	1,177
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
-	1	3	1	2	5	2	-	2	-	2	2	10	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	17	-	-	61	127
x	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	19
-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	x	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	13	24
-	-	2	-	x	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	9
-	-	-	-	2	x	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	17	39
1	-	-	-	1	-	x	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	12
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	6	11
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	23
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	x	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	8
1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	x	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	19
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10
-	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	x	-	3	-	1	-	-	17	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	x	-	-	-	4	7
1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	22	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	3
5	4	21	1	9	13	7	4	16	5	16	7	21	6	5	2	-	6	5	6	-	24	1	9	226	476
25	8	36	12	30	54	25	11	37	11	66	61	67	26	25	24	8	21	12	36	7	55	10	13	792	1,653

TABLE XXVI. TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVE

Institution	Transferred from Public Senior Institutions																				
	N.C.State Univ.	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	Appalachian	Asheville-Biltmore	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. College	N.C.School of Arts	Pembroke	Western Carolina	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Other Institutions	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																					
Central Piedmont	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																				
Col. of Albemarle	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Davidson County	3	5	-	4	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
Gaston	7	12	6	4	4	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	11	1	-	-	54	-	-	10
Isothermal	-	1	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Lenoir County	5	7	-	2	-	-	45	1	-	3	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	69	14	-	-
Rockingham	5	3	-	6	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
Sandhills	5	3	-	-	2	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	27	1	-	-
Southeastern	1	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	-	17	1	-	-
Surry	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Wayne	9	2	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	35	5	-	-
Western Piedmont	-	1	-	2	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
Wilkes	1	1	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
Subtotal	40	40	6	20	28	1	101	2	2	3	3	2	11	30	12	-	-	301	21	-	10
PRIVATE JR. COLLEGES																					
Brevard	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Chowan	-	2	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	4	-	-
Gardner-Webb	2	1	1	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Louisburg	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Mt. Olive	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	3	-	-
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-
St. Mary's	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Southwood	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Vardell Hall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	1	3	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
Subtotal	6	10	2	6	4	1	29	-	2	1	-	-	1	10	1	-	-	73	8	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	46	50	8	26	32	2	130	2	4	4	3	2	12	40	13	-	-	374	29	-	10

S TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1968

Transferred from Private Senior Institutions																									
Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Other Institutions Subtotal	GRAND TOTAL
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11
4	-	-	-	1	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	19	44
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	8	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	35	89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11
-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	36	105
-	-	-	7	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	16	35
-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	47
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	24
1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	8	13
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	15	50
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15
6	1	4	12	3	16	11	1	20	3	5	1	10	7	6	-	3	3	-	-	4	7	1	- 175	476
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	19
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	103
7	1	5	12	3	17	15	1	22	4	6	1	11	7	11	-	3	3	-	-.	4	7	1	- 205	579

TABLE XXVII. TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1968

Institution	Transferred from Community Colleges															Transferred from Private Junior Colleges															GRAND TOTAL
	Central Piedmont	College of Albemarle	Davidson County	Gaston	Isothermal	Lenoir County	Rockingham	Sandhills	South-eastern	Surry	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other Insti.	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Gardner-Webb	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Mitchell	Montreat-Anderson	Mt. Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Southwood	Vardell Hall	Wingate	Other Insti.	Subtotal	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																															
Central Piedmont	x	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																													
College of Albemarle	-	x	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	9
Davidson County	1	-	x	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	-	3	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	23	25
Gaston	2	-	-	x	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	-	25	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	39	44
Isothermal	-	-	-	1	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	12
Lenoir County	1	1	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	10	-	-	1	6	-	-	5	1	-	1	-	2	-	26	29
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	5	-	17	17
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	5	6
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	11
Wayne	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	x	-	1	3	12	-	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	12	-	-	1	-	2	-	22	34
Western Piedmont	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	5	1	-	6	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	15
Wilkes	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	x	-	3	-	-	1	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	12
Subtotal	8	3	-	5	1	7	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	8	36	8	25	48	-	20	16	13	2	19	1	1	7	-	22	-	182	218
PRIVATE JR. COLLEGES																															
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	4
Gardner-Webb	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	10
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Louisburg	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Mitchell	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6
Mt. Olive	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	x	-	-	1	-	-	2	2
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southwood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	9	9
Vardell Hall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	x	-	-	1	1
Wingate	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	2
Subtotal	5	-	1	4	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	15	1	9	1	-	5	5	1	1	1	1	-	1	4	2	1	33	48
GRAND TOTAL	13	3	1	9	1	8	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	10	51	9	34	49	-	25	21	14	3	20	2	1	8	4	24	1	215	266

TABLE XXVIII. TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM OUT-OF-STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

FROM:	TRANSFERRED TO: Public Senior	Private Senior	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Percent of Total
Alabama	17	11	2	1	31	1.4%
Alaska	1	-	-	1	2	0.1
Arizona	3	1	1	-	5	0.2
Arkansas	4	-	1	-	5	0.2
California	31	5	3	-	39	1.7
Colorado	7	1	1	-	9	0.4
Connecticut	8	1	2	1	12	0.5
Delaware	7	6	-	4	17	0.7
District of Columbia	31	4	-	-	35	1.5
Florida	124	34	14	12	184	8.1
Georgia	90	27	15	7	139	6.1
Hawaii	2	1	-	-	3	0.1
Idaho	-	1	1	-	2	0.1
Illinois	14	13	4	-	31	1.4
Indiana	8	5	2	1	16	0.7
Iowa	5	4	1	2	12	0.5
Kansas	11	3	4	1	19	0.8
Kentucky	17	12	1	-	30	1.3
Louisiana	11	8	1	3	23	1.0
Maine	2	3	-	-	5	0.2
Maryland	40	34	11	7	92	4.1
Massachusetts	18	7	4	1	30	1.3
Michigan	12	6	4	-	22	1.0
Minnesota	6	1	1	-	8	0.4
Mississippi	14	3	1	1	19	0.8
Missouri	11	9	4	1	25	1.1
Montana	2	-	-	-	2	0.1
Nebraska	2	-	-	-	2	0.1
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	2	1	-	-	3	0.1
New Jersey	12	15	2	1	30	1.3
New Mexico	3	4	2	-	9	0.4
New York	53	19	2	5	79	3.5
North Dakota	3	1	-	-	4	0.2
Ohio	24	8	1	2	35	1.5
Oklahoma	12	6	3	1	22	1.0
Oregon	-	-	1	-	1	Z
Pennsylvania	38	24	2	2	66	2.9
Rhode Island	2	2	-	-	4	0.2
South Carolina	133	93	32	26	284	12.5
South Dakota	3	-	-	-	3	0.1
Tennessee	46	23	20	11	100	4.4
Texas	18	6	-	1	25	1.1
Utah	6	-	-	-	6	0.3
Vermont	1	3	-	1	5	0.2
Virginia	232	320	36	34	622	27.5
Washington	3	4	-	1	8	0.4
West Virginia	18	11	4	-	33	1.5
Wisconsin	4	2	3	-	9	0.4
Wyoming	1	3	1	-	5	0.2
Territories	7	-	1	-	8	0.4
Foreign Countries	42	31	3	4	80	3.5
Unknown	-	8	3	-	11	0.5
TOTAL	1,161	784	194	132	2,271	100.0

NOTE: "Z" represents percentage less than 0.05.

SECTION IV

DEGREES CONFERRED

This section pertains to earned degrees conferred by North Carolina senior colleges and universities during the 12-month period ending June 30, 1968. Information presented concerns only bachelor's or higher degrees. Degrees or certificates awarded upon completion of less than four years of work beyond high school are not included.

North Carolina public and private senior colleges and universities conferred the largest number of degrees in their history during 1967-68. A total of 18,476 degrees were conferred by the 42 senior institutions of higher education (excluding Bible colleges and Seminary). This represents an increase of 12 percent over the number granted during the previous year. The number of degrees conferred increased at all degree levels except at the first professional level (see Figure 7). The number and percent change at each level are presented by institution in Table XXIX and by field of study in Table XXX.

A comparison of public and private institutions as to their degree production in each field of study is presented in Table XXXI. This comparison at the bachelor's level is graphically shown in Figure 8.

More detailed information by institution, sex, and field of study is presented in Table XXXII for bachelor's degrees, in Table XXXIII for first professional degrees, and in Table XXXIV for master's and doctor's degrees. A report on this subject was published in Higher Education in North Carolina (Vol. VI, No. 1, January 10, 1969).

Figure 7. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1966-67 and 1967-68

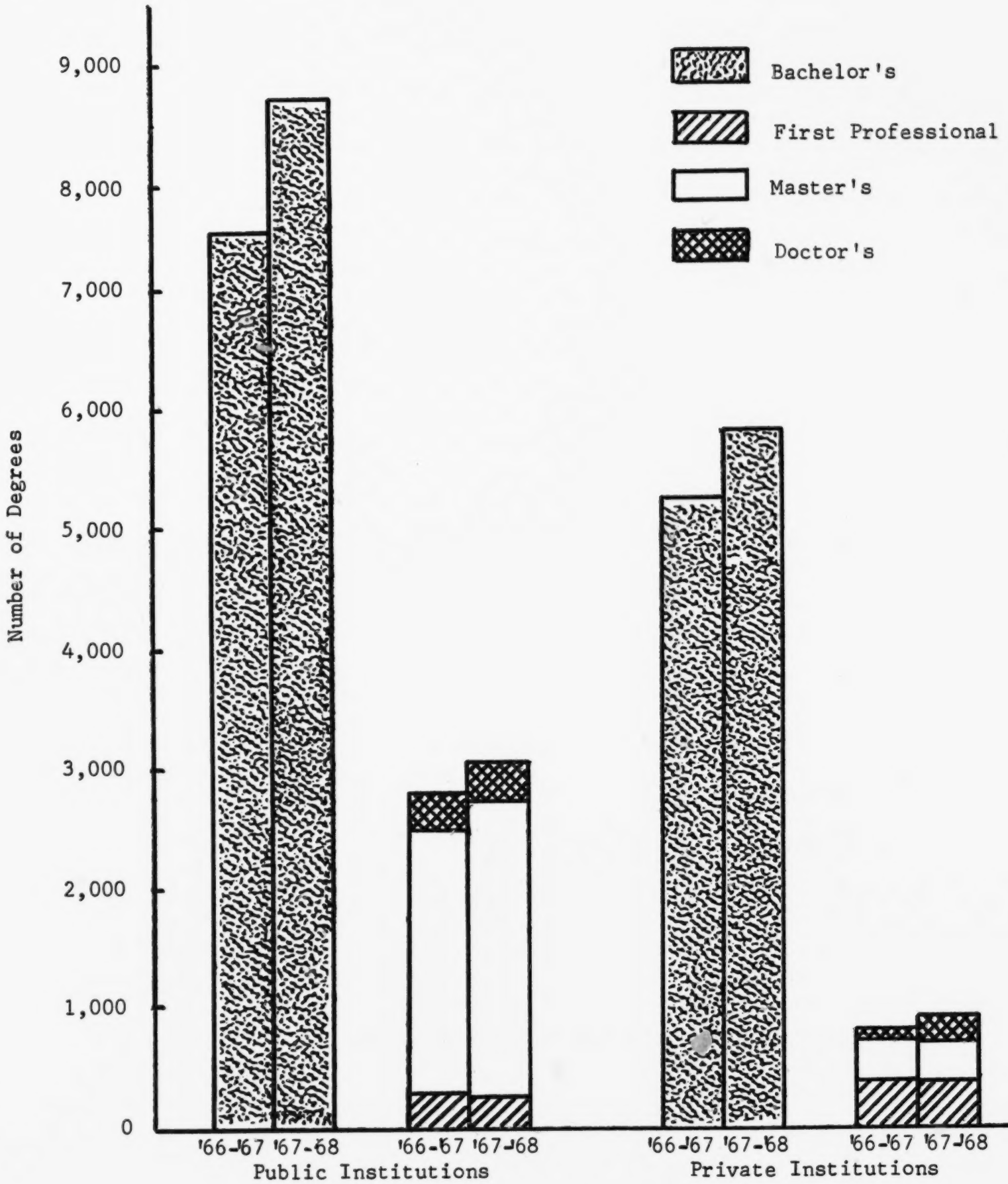


Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1967-68

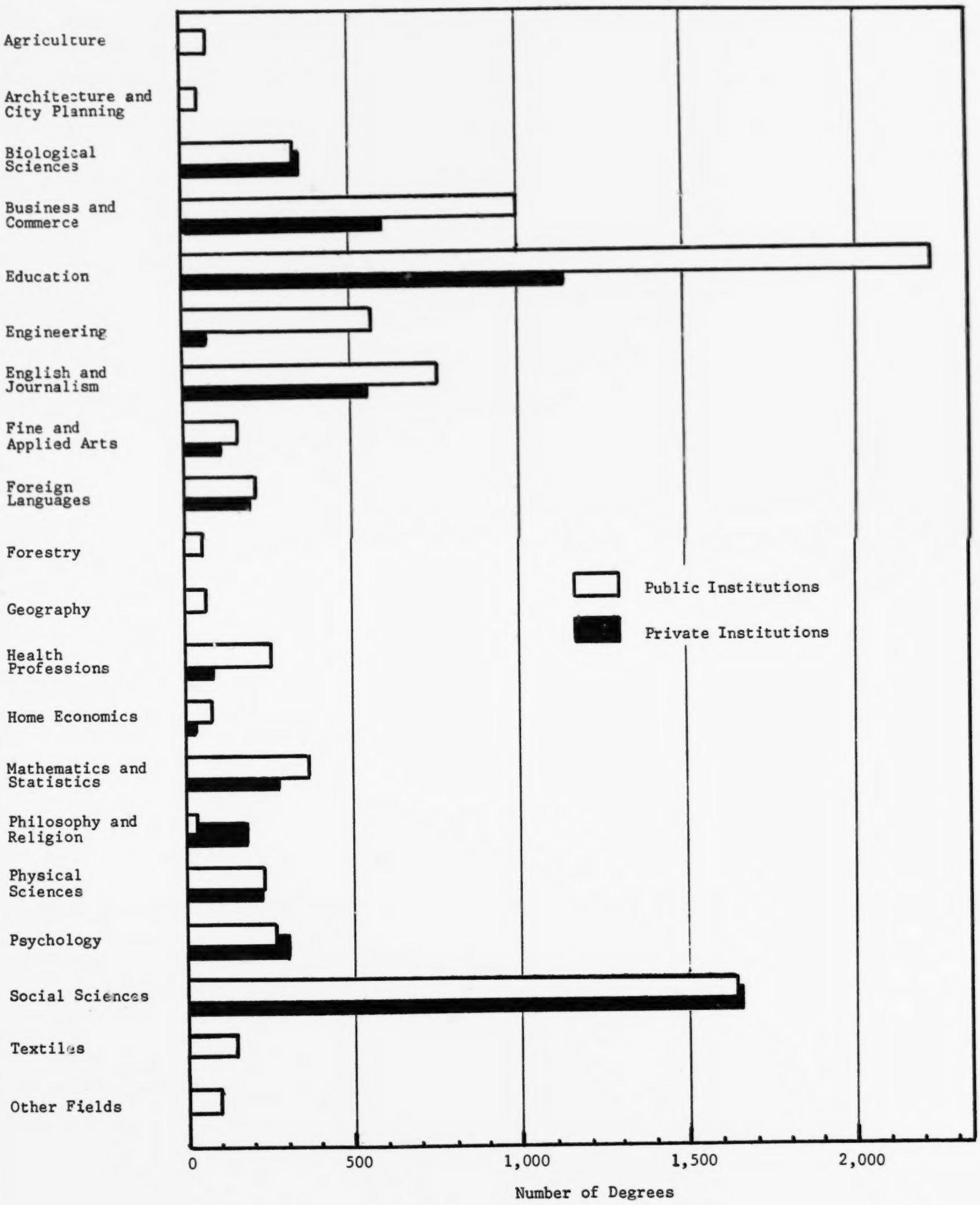


TABLE XXIX.

NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1966-67 AND 1967-68

Institution	Bachelor's			1st Professional			Master's			Doctor's		
	1966-67	1967-68	% Change	1966-67	1967-68	% Change	1966-67	1967-68	% Change	1966-67	1967-68	% Change
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
N.C. State University	1,245	1,339	7.6%	-	-	-	357	390	9.2%	123	102	-17.1%
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,009	2,138	6.4	254	249	-2.0%	820	897	9.4	155	213	37.4
UNC-Charlotte	116	189	62.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	634	711	12.1	-	-	-	185	198	7.0	2	2	-
Appalachian	612	753	23.0	-	-	-	357	389	9.0	-	-	-
Asheville-Biltmore	54	73	35.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Carolina	1,141	1,209	6.0	1	-	-	218	271	24.3	-	-	-
Elizabeth City	158	196	24.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	138	124	-10.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	254	445	75.2	-	-	-	79	83	5.1	-	-	-
N.C. College	322	376	16.8	6	7	16.7	128	82	-35.9	-	-	-
N.C. School of Arts	2	8	300.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pembroke	195	225	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	414	577	39.4	-	-	-	109	153	40.4	-	-	-
Wilmington	158	148	-6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	155	207	33.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	7,607	8,718	14.6	261	256	-1.9	2,253	2,463	9.3	280	317	13.2
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Atlantic Christian	298	333	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia	53	76	43.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	118	128	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	104	113	8.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	362	442	22.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	150	170	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	227	237	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	842	955	13.4	251	249	-0.8	297	290	-2.4	158	181	14.6
Elon	167	239	43.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	102	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	223	284	27.4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	216	224	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.C. Smith	160	156	-2.5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	299	291	-2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	149	117	21.5	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	236	255	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	173	184	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	86	130	51.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	81	93	14.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	135	146	8.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	137	148	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	158	178	12.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	117	114	-2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	95	88	-7.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	100	117	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	464	494	6.5	120	115	-4.2	51	61	19.6	-	6	-
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL	5,252	5,814	10.7	378	369	-2.4	350	352	0.6	158	187	18.4
GRAND TOTAL	12,859	14,532	13.0	639	625	-2.2	2,603	2,815	8.1	438	504	15.1

TABLE XXX.

NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, 1966-67 AND 1967-68

Field of Study	Bachelor's			1st Professional			Master's			Doctor's		
	1966-67	1967-68	% Change	1966-67	1967-68	% Change	1966-67	1967-68	% Change	1966-67	1967-68	% Change
Agriculture	65	73	12.3%	-	-	-	34	35	2.9%	26.5	22	-17.0%
Arch. & City Plan.	39	59	51.3	-	-	-	25	36	44.0	-	2	-
Biological Sciences	654	684.5	4.7	-	-	-	149	131.5	-11.8	84.5	75.5	-10.7
Bus. and Commerce	1,421.5	1,626.5	14.4	-	-	-	40	74	85.0	9	7	-22.2
Computer Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	200.0	-	-	-
Education	3,013.5	3,353	11.3	-	-	-	1,022.5	1,064	4.0	28	44	57.1
Engineering	597	641	7.4	-	-	-	141	157	11.3	43	35	-18.6
English	1,153.5	1,275	10.5	-	-	-	175	188	7.4	23	28	21.7
Journalism	35	46.5	32.8	-	-	-	3	2	-33.3	-	-	-
Fine & Applied Arts	239.5	279.5	16.7	-	-	-	57	37	-35.1	1	5	400.0
Foreign Languages	361	405.5	12.3	-	-	-	78	83	6.4	17	27	58.8
Forestry	57	58	1.8	-	-	-	36	27	-25.0	15	18	20.0
Geography	53	64	20.8	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	1	-
Health Professions	301	370	22.9	250	250	-	144	194	34.7	11	15	36.4
Home Economics	93	110	18.3	-	-	-	12	16	33.3	2	2	-
Law	4	17	325.0	314	309	-1.6%	1	-	-	-	1	-
Library Science	29	32	10.3	-	-	-	116	148	27.6	-	-	-
Math. & Statistics	633.5	661	4.3	-	-	-	143	134	-6.3	14	22.5	60.7
Philosophy & Religion	205	215.5	5.1	74	66	-10.8	18	19	5.6	13	16	23.1
Physical Sciences	393.5	448.5	14.0	-	-	-	54	80.5	49.1	21	63	200.0
Psychology	430.5	582	35.2	-	-	-	31	37	19.4	41	30	-26.8
Social Sciences	2,847.5	3,309.5	16.2	-	-	-	280.5	322	14.8	14	90	542.8
Trade or Indus. Train.	25	16	-36.0	-	-	-	2	-	-	73	-	-
Other Fields	33	21	-36.4	1	-	-	8	3	-62.5	-	-	-
Textiles	147	159	8.2	-	-	-	21	13	-38.1	-	-	-
Radio, T.V. & Motion Pictures	28	25	-10.7	-	-	-	7	7	-	1	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	12,859	14,532	13.0%	639	625	-2.2%	2,603	2,815	8.1%	438	504	15.1%

NOTE: Fractional figures reflect "split" or "double" majors.

TABLE XXXI. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF DEGREE, FIELD OF STUDY AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION, 1967-68

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		1st Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Agriculture								
Public	73	100.0%	-	-	35	100.0%	22	100.0%
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	73	100.0	-	-	35	100.0	22	100.0
Arch. & City Planning								
Public	59	100.0	-	-	36	100.0	2	100.0
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	59	100.0	-	-	36	100.0	2	100.0
Biological Sciences								
Public	332	48.5	-	-	93.5	71.1	38.5	51.0
Private	352.5	51.5	-	-	38	28.9	37	49.0
Total	684.5	100.0	-	-	131.5	100.0	75.5	100.0
Bus. & Commerce								
Public	1,008.5	62.0	-	-	74	100.0	7	100.0
Private	618	38.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,626.5	100.0	-	-	74	100.0	7	100.0
Computer Science								
Public	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-
Education								
Public	2,234	66.6	-	-	1,025	96.3	25	56.8
Private	1,119	33.4	-	-	39	3.7	19	43.2
Total	3,353	100.0	-	-	1,064	100.0	44	100.0
Engineering								
Public	573	89.4	-	-	143	91.1	24	68.6
Private	68	10.6	-	-	14	8.9	11	31.4
Total	641	100.0	-	-	157	100.0	35	100.0
English								
Public	724	56.8	-	-	136	72.3	17	60.7
Private	551	43.2	-	-	52	27.7	11	39.3
Total	1,275	100.0	-	-	188	100.0	28	100.0
Journalism								
Public	46.5	100.0	-	-	2	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	46.5	100.0	-	-	2	100.0	-	-

TABLE XXXI. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF DEGREE, FIELD OF STUDY AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION, 1967-68

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		1st Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Fine and Applied Arts								
Public	164.5	58.9%	-	-	37	100.0%	5	100.0%
Private	115	41.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	279.5	100.0	-	-	37	100.0	5	100.0
Foreign Languages								
Public	206.5	50.9	-	-	69	83.1	22	81.5
Private	199	49.1	-	-	14	16.9	5	18.5
Total	405.5	100.0	-	-	83	100.0	27	100.0
Forestry								
Public	58	100.0	-	-	8	29.6	9	50.0
Private	-	-	-	-	19	70.4	9	50.0
Total	58	100.0	-	-	27	100.0	18	100.0
Geography								
Public	64	100.0	-	-	4	100.0	1	100.0
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	64	100.0	-	-	4	100.0	1	100.0
Health Professions								
Public	281	75.9	113	45.2%	176	90.7	15	100.0
Private	89	24.1	137	54.8	18	9.3	-	-
Total	370	100.0	250	100.0	194	100.0	15	100.0
Home Economics								
Public	80	72.7	-	-	16	100.0	2	100.0
Private	30	27.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	110	100.0	-	-	16	100.0	2	100.0
Law								
Public	13	76.5	143	46.3	-	-	-	-
Private	4	23.5	166	53.7	-	-	1	100.0
Total	17	100.0	309	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Library Science								
Public	32	100.0	-	-	148	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	32	100.0	-	-	148	100.0	-	-
Math. & Statistics								
Public	372.5	56.4	-	-	100	74.6	20.5	91.1
Private	288.5	43.6	-	-	34	25.4	2	8.9
Total	661	100.0	-	-	134	100.0	22.5	100.0

TABLE XXXI. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED IN NORTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF DEGREE, FIELD OF STUDY AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION, 1967-68

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		1st Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Philosophy & Religion								
Public	30.5	14.2%	-	-	1	5.3%	4	25.0%
Private	185	85.8	66	100.0%	18	94.7	12	75.0
Total	215.5	100.0	66	100.0	19	100.0	16	100.0
Physical Sciences								
Public	228.5	50.9	-	-	55.5	68.9	38	60.3
Private	220	49.1	-	-	25	31.1	25	39.7
Total	448.5	100.0	-	-	80.5	100.0	63	100.0
Psychology								
Public	277.5	47.7	-	-	32	86.5	18	60.0
Private	304.5	52.3	-	-	5	13.5	12	40.0
Total	582	100.0	-	-	37	100.0	30	100.0
Social Sciences								
Public	1,644	49.7	-	-	246	76.4	47	52.2
Private	1,665.5	50.3	-	-	76	23.6	43	47.8
Total	3,309.5	100.0	-	-	322	100.0	90	100.0
Trade or Ind. Training								
Public	16	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Fields								
Public	16	76.2	-	-	3	100.0	-	-
Private	5	23.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	21	100.0	-	-	3	100.0	-	-
Textiles								
Public	159	100.0	-	-	13	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	159	100.0	-	-	13	100.0	-	-
Radio, T.V. & Motion Pictures								
Public	25	100.0	-	-	7	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25	100.0	-	-	7	100.0	-	-
GRAND TOTAL								
Public	8,718	60.0	256	41.0	2,463	87.5	317	62.9
Private	5,814	40.0	369	59.0	352	12.5	187	37.1
Total	14,532	100.0	625	100.0	2,815	100.0	504	100.0

TABLE XXXII.

BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1967-68

INSTITUTION	SEX	Agriculture	Arch.& City Plan.	Bio.Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Education	Engineering	English	Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Lang.	Forestry	Geography	Health	Home Econ.	Law	Library Science	Math.& Stat.	Philosophy & Religion	Phy. Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade or Ind. Training	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio, T.V. & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTI.																										
N.C. State	Men	53	55	59	-	93	537	18	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	48	3	22	4	132	16	-	158	-	1,256
University	Women	2	4	11	-	15	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	23	-	-	1	-	83
	Total	55	59	70	-	108	537	36	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	53	4	24	5	155*	16	-	159	-	1,339
UNC-Chapel Hill	Men	-	-	31.5	314	33	-	166.5	26.5	17.5	38.5	-	7	46	-	6	-	60.5	14.5	117.5	53.5	509.5	-	-	-	23	1,465
	Women	-	-	15	7	137.5	-	111.5	20	24	49.5	-	1	126	-	-	-	29	4	4	25	117.5	-	-	-	2	673
	Total	-	-	46.5	321	170.5	-	278	46.5	41.5	88	-	8	172	-	6	-	89.5	18.5	121.5	78.5	627	-	-	-	25	2,138
UNC-Charlotte	Men	-	-	7	45	-	11	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	2	8	26	-	-	-	-	124
	Women	-	-	5	4	-	-	23	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	7	14	-	-	-	-	65
	Total	-	-	12	49	-	11	39	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	16	-	2	15	40	-	-	-	-	189
UNC-Greensboro	Men	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	9
	Women	-	-	27	18	207	-	104	-	62	30	-	1	5	55	-	-	47	2	9	28	107	-	-	-	-	702
	Total	-	-	27	18	208	-	104	-	62	31	-	1	5	55	-	-	48	2	9	29	112	-	-	-	-	711
Appalachian	Men	-	-	19	38	127	-	1	-	1	3	-	8	-	-	-	2	24	3	9	9.5	55.5	-	1	-	-	301
	Women	-	-	14	3	299.5	-	39.5	-	2	16	-	-	-	-	-	18	16.5	-	3	7.5	33	-	-	-	-	452
	Total	-	-	33	41	426.5	-	40.5	-	3	19	-	8	-	-	-	20	40.5	3	12	17	88.5	-	1	-	-	753
Asheville-Biltmore	Men	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	9	28	-	-	-	-	52
	Women	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	11	-	-	-	-	21
	Total	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	5	11	39	-	-	-	-	73
East Carolina	Men	-	-	10	193	118	-	11	-	5	2	-	28	1	-	-	1	22	2	18	43	82	-	8	-	-	544
	Women	-	-	5	42	363	-	61	-	12	13	-	3	42	-	-	11	20	1	2	31	56	-	3	-	-	665
	Total	-	-	15	235	481	-	72	-	17	15	-	31	43	-	-	12	42	3	20	74	138	-	11	-	-	1,209
Elizabeth City	Men	-	-	8	-	45	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	17	-	-	-	-	78
	Women	-	-	5	-	76	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	118
	Total	-	-	13	-	121	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	38	-	-	-	-	196
Fayetteville	Men	-	-	2	-	15	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	30
	Women	-	-	5	-	64	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	94
	Total	-	-	7	-	79	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	124
N.C. A and T	Men	18	-	19	40	48	22	6	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	88	-	-	-	-	251
	Women	-	-	9	26	47	3	14	-	-	6	-	-	24	7	-	-	5	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	194
	Total	18	-	28	66	95	25	20	-	2	7	-	-	24	7	-	-	10	-	2	-	141	-	-	-	-	445
N.C. College	Men	-	-	13	17	18	-	1	-	10	8	-	15	1	-	7	-	2	-	7	3	24	-	-	-	-	126
	Women	-	-	10	13	69	-	35	-	6	20	-	1	11	12	-	-	3	-	1	15	54	-	-	-	-	250
	Total	-	-	23	30	87	-	36	-	16	28	-	16	12	12	7	-	5	-	8	18	78	-	-	-	-	376

TABLE XXXII. (Cont.)

BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1967-68

INSTITUTION	SEX	Agriculture	Arch.& City Plan.	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Education	Engineering	English	Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Lang.	Forestry	Geography	Health	Home Econ.	Law	Library Science	Math. & Stat.	Philosophy & Religion	Phy. Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade or Ind. Training	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio, T.V. & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTI. (Cont.)																											
N.C. School of Arts	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Pembroke	Men	-	-	11	47	32	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	5	2	22	-	-	-	-	135
	Women	-	-	2	1	59	-	7	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	11	-	-	-	-	90
	Total	-	-	13	48	91	-	12	-	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	-	6	4	33	-	-	-	-	225
Western Carolina	Men	-	-	17.5	159.5	64.5	-	6	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.5	-	10	15	65	-	4	-	-	359
	Women	-	-	10	7	121.5	-	14.5	-	5	8.5	-	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	1	11	31.5	-	-	-	-	218
	Total	-	-	27.5	166.5	186	-	20.5	-	10	9.5	-	-	-	5	-	-	14.5	-	11	26	96.5	-	4	-	-	577
Wilmington	Men	-	-	12	33	5	-	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	5	-	21	-	-	-	-	94
	Women	-	-	-	1	23	-	9	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	54
	Total	-	-	12	34	28	-	16	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	16	-	7	-	29	-	-	-	-	148
Winston-Salem	Men	-	-	2	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	45
	Women	-	-	1	-	118	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	162
	Total	-	-	3	-	153	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	207
PUBLIC TOTAL	Men	71	55	212	886.5	634.5	570	245.5	26.5	47.5	56.5	58	58	48	-	13	3	215	22.5	202.5	148	1,091	16	13	158	23	4,874
	Women	2	4	120	122	1,599.5	3	478.5	20	117	150	-	6	233	80	-	29	157.5	8	26	129.5	553	-	3	1	2	3,844
	Total	73	59	332	1,008.5	2,234	573	724	46.5	164.5	206.5	58	64	281	80	13	32	372.5	30.5	228.5	277.5	1,644	16	16	159	25	8,718
PRIVATE INSTI.																											
Atlantic-Christian	Men	-	-	11	71	24	-	12	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	12	6	-	34	-	-	-	-	184
	Women	-	-	1	5	108	-	9	-	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	149
	Total	-	-	12	76	132	-	21	-	8	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	14	14	6	-	47	-	-	-	-	333
Barber-Scotia	Men	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	8
	Women	-	-	1	4	40	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	68
	Total	-	-	1	4	44	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	76
Belmont Abbey	Men	-	-	4	12	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	97	-	-	-	-	122
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	6
	Total	-	-	4	12	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	101	-	-	-	-	128
Bennett	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Women	-	-	5	-	42	-	17	-	-	3	-	-	12	6	-	-	2	-	-	6	20	-	-	-	-	113
	Total	-	-	5	-	42	-	17	-	-	3	-	-	12	6	-	-	2	-	-	6	20	-	-	-	-	113
Campbell	Men	-	-	12	102	29	-	15	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	10	11	79	-	-	-	-	271
	Women	-	-	3	3	108	-	26	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	4	-	-	5	16	-	-	-	-	171
	Total	-	-	15	105	137	-	41	-	-	4	-	-	1	4	-	-	9	5	10	16	95	-	-	-	-	442

TABLE XXXII. (Cont.)

BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1967-68

INSTITUTION	SEX	Agriculture	Arch.& City Plan.	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Education	Engineering	English	Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Lang.	Forestry	Geography	Health	Home Econ.	Law	Library Science	Math. & Stat.	Philosophy & Religion	Phy. Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade or Ind. Training	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio, T.V. & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTI. (Cont.)																										
Catawba	Men	-	-	3	30	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	9	5	11	-	-	-	-	81
	Women	-	-	1	6	33	-	10	-	3	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	7	1	-	4	14	-	-	-	-	89
	Total	-	-	4	36	39	-	10	-	6	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	14	8	9	9	25	-	-	-	-	170
Davidson	Men	-	-	51	-	-	-	27	-	2	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	5	25	97	-	-	-	-	237
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	51	-	-	-	27	-	2	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	5	25	97	-	-	-	-	237
Duke	Men	-	-	31	42	1	67	28	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	26	12	99	58	224	-	-	-	-	598
	Women	-	-	19	4	14	1	52	-	9	25	-	-	49	-	-	-	13	11	22	56	82	-	-	-	-	357
	Total	-	-	50	46	15	68	80	-	10	33	-	-	49	-	1	-	39	23	121	114	306	-	-	-	-	955
Elon	Men	-	-	9	52	19	-	15	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	6	-	40	-	-	-	-	152
	Women	-	-	1	2	50	-	11	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	87
	Total	-	-	10	54	69	-	26	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	7	-	51	-	-	-	-	239
Greensboro	Men	-	-	1	8	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	23
	Women	-	-	-	-	27	-	16	-	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	79
	Total	-	-	1	8	28	-	16	-	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	-	2	15	-	-	-	-	102
Guilford	Men	-	-	16	4	19	-	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	5	12	119	-	-	-	-	199
	Women	-	-	3	-	37	-	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	8	20	-	-	-	-	85
	Total	-	-	19	4	56	-	20	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	4	6	20	139	-	-	-	-	284
High Point	Men	-	-	2	28	18	-	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	6	39	-	-	-	-	113
	Women	-	-	3	11	56	-	13	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	111
	Total	-	-	5	39	74	-	20	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	2	6	56	-	-	-	-	224
J.C. Smith	Men	-	-	5	-	3	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	11	34	-	-	-	-	69
	Women	-	-	3	-	20	-	13	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	16	28	-	-	-	-	87
	Total	-	-	8	-	23	-	15	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	3	27	62	-	-	-	-	156
Lenoir Rhyne	Men	-	-	5	30	19	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	3	-	41	-	-	-	-	115
	Women	-	-	4	3	88	-	23	-	-	6	-	-	15	-	-	-	8	1	3	-	25	-	-	-	-	176
	Total	-	-	9	33	107	-	34	-	-	6	-	-	15	-	-	-	12	3	6	-	66	-	-	-	-	291
Livingstone	Men	-	-	8	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	17	-	-	-	-	37
	Women	-	-	6	-	43	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	21	-	-	-	-	80
	Total	-	-	14	-	49	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	3	-	38	-	-	-	-	117
Mars Hill	Men	-	-	20	47	22	-	7	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	8	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	147
	Women	-	-	1	5	69	-	11	-	4	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	7	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	108
	Total	-	-	21	52	91	-	18	-	10	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	25	10	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	255
Meredith	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Women	-	-	5	-	31	-	19	-	5	10	-	-	-	7	-	-	18	15	1	-	73	-	-	-	-	184
	Total	-	-	5	-	31	-	19	-	5	10	-	-	-	7	-	-	18	15	1	-	73	-	-	-	-	184

TABLE XXXII. (Cont.)

BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1967-68

INSTITUTION	SEX	Agriculture	Arch.& City Plan.	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Education	Engineering	English	Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Lang.	Forestry	Geography	Health	Home Econ.	Law	Library Science	Math.& Stat.	Philosophy & Religion	Phy. Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade or Ind. Training	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio, T.V. & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTI. (Cont.)																											
Methodist	Men	-	-	1	39	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	18	-	-	-	-	70
	Women	-	-	1	2	31	-	13	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	60
	Total	-	-	2	41	31	-	17	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	-	23	-	-	-	-	130
N.C. Wesleyan	Men	-	-	5	-	-	-	3.5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	3	4.5	28	-	-	-	-	58
	Women	-	-	3	-	-	-	11.5	-	3	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	5	-	1	5.5	-	-	-	-	35
	Total	-	-	8	-	-	-	15	-	6	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.5	9	3	5.5	33.5	-	-	-	-	93
Pfeiffer	Men	-	-	7	18	1	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	4	-	22	-	1	-	-	68
	Women	-	-	6	1	21	-	13	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	18	-	1	-	-	78
	Total	-	-	13	19	22	-	17	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	5	15	4	-	40	-	2	-	-	146
Queens	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Women	-	-	16	-	-	-	27	-	16	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	7	-	11	49	-	-	-	-	148
	Total	-	-	16	-	-	-	27	-	16	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	7	-	11	49	-	-	-	-	148
St. Andrews	Men	-	-	2	16	3	-	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	5	5.5	5	36	-	2	-	-	88
	Women	-	-	2	3	20	-	13.5	-	9	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	9	-	7	11.5	-	-	-	-	90
	Total	-	-	4	19	23	-	22.5	-	11	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	4.5	14	5.5	12	47.5	-	2	-	-	178
St. Augustine's	Men	-	-	1	10	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	34
	Women	-	-	5	5	33	-	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	27	-	-	-	-	80
	Total	-	-	6	15	47	-	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	33	-	-	-	-	114
Salem	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Women	-	-	5.5	-	6	-	7.5	-	9	15.5	-	-	3	1	-	-	9.5	1	4.5	5	20.5	-	-	-	-	88
	Total	-	-	5.5	-	6	-	7.5	-	9	15.5	-	-	3	1	-	-	9.5	1	4.5	5	20.5	-	-	-	-	88
Shaw	Men	-	-	6	8	11	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	1	1	16	-	-	-	-	63
	Women	-	-	-	1	20	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	18	-	-	-	-	54
	Total	-	-	6	9	31	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	2	1	34	-	-	-	-	117
Wake Forest	Men	-	-	42	46	16	-	15	-	7	11	-	-	-	-	3	-	26	10	14	30	133	-	1	-	-	354
	Women	-	-	16	-	6	-	34	-	2	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	7	1	15	25	-	-	-	-	140
	Total	-	-	58	46	22	-	49	-	9	28	-	-	-	-	3	-	43	17	15	45	158	-	1	-	-	494
PRIVATE TOTAL	Men	-	-	242	563	216	67	183.5	-	34	58	-	-	-	-	4	-	150.5	102	182.5	170.5	1,114	-	4	-	-	3,091
	Women	-	-	110.5	55	903	1	367.5	-	81	141	-	-	89	30	-	-	138	83	37.5	134	551.5	-	1	-	-	2,723
	Total	-	-	352.5	618	1,119	68	551	-	115	199	-	-	89	30	4	-	288.5	185	220	304.5	1,665.5	-	5	-	-	5,814
GRAND TOTAL	Men	71	55	454	1,449.5	850.5	637	429	26.5	81.5	114.5	58	58	48	-	17	3	365.5	124.5	385	318.5	2,205	16	17	158	23	7,965
	Women	2	4	230.5	177	1,502.5	4	846	20	198	291	-	6	322	110	-	29	295.5	91	63.5	263.5	1,104.5	-	4	1	2	6,567
	Total	73	59	684.5	1,626.5	3,353	641	1,275	46.5	279.5	405.5	58	64	370	110	17	32	661	215.5	448.5	582	3,309.5	16	21	159	25	14,532

* Includes ten bachelor's degrees conferred at Fort Bragg branch.

TABLE XXXIII.

FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1967-68

Institution	Sex	Field of Study				
		Dentistry	Medicine	Law	Theology	Total
PUBLIC						
UNC-Chapel Hill						
	Men	45	63	135	-	243
	Women	-	5	1	-	6
	Total	45	68	136	-	249
N. C. College						
	Men	-	-	7	-	7
	Women	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	7	-	7
PUBLIC TOTAL						
	Men	45	63	142	-	250
	Women	-	5	1	-	6
	Total	45	68	143	-	256
PRIVATE						
Duke						
	Men	-	77	100	57	234
	Women	-	7	4	4	15
	Total	-	84	104	61	249
Wake Forest						
	Men	-	52	59	-	111
	Women	-	1	3	-	4
	Total	-	53	62	-	115
J. C. Smith						
	Men	-	-	-	5	5
	Women	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	5	5
PRIVATE TOTAL						
	Men	-	129	159	62	350
	Women	-	8	7	4	19
	Total	-	137	166	66	369
GRAND TOTAL						
	Men	45	192	301	62	600
	Women	-	13	8	4	25
	Total	45	205	309	66	625

TABLE XXXIV.

MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1967-68

INSTITUTION	SEX	Agriculture	Arch.& City Plan.	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English	Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Lang.	Forestry	Geography	Health Prof.	Home Econ.	Law	Library Science	Math. & Stat.	Philosophy & Religion	Phy. Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio, T.V. & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
MASTER'S																											
PUBLIC INSTI.																											
N.C. State	Men	32	-	25	-	-	67	136	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	4	2	28	-	13	-	354
University	Women	3	-	6	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	36
	Total	35	-	31	-	-	85	136	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	6	3	29	-	13	-	390
UNC-Chapel Hill	Men	-	33	8.5	45	2	47	7	36	2	11	14	-	1	103	-	-	28	22	-	30.5	5	91	1	-	6	493
	Women	-	3	12	1	1	70	-	36	-	10	33	-	1	73	-	-	75	10	1	6	2	67	2	-	1	404
	Total	-	36	20.5	46	3	117	7	72	2	21	47	-	2	176	-	-	103	32	1	36.5	7	158	3	-	7	897
UNC-Greensboro	Men	-	-	2	-	-	41	-	10	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	66
	Women	-	-	2	-	-	79	-	13	-	6	-	-	-	-	14	-	13	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	132
	Total	-	-	4	-	-	120	-	23	-	13	-	-	-	-	14	-	13	4	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	198
Appalachian	Men	-	-	10	-	-	161	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	3	-	32	-	-	-	231
	Women	-	-	6	-	-	102	-	13	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	17	3	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	158
	Total	-	-	16	-	-	263	-	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	18	13	-	4	-	35	-	-	-	389
East Carolina	Men	-	-	4	24	-	113	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	12	4	-	-	-	165
	Women	-	-	1	1	-	93	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	106
	Total	-	-	5	25	-	206	-	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	15	6	-	-	-	271
N.C. A and T	Men	-	-	8	-	-	30	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	2	-	-	-	50
	Women	-	-	2	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	33
	Total	-	-	10	-	-	53	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	7	-	-	-	83
N.C. College	Men	-	-	2	2	-	12	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	22
	Women	-	-	2	1	-	33	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	14	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	60
	Total	-	-	4	3	-	45	-	5	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	14	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	82
Western Carolina	Men	-	-	3	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	100
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	53
	Total	-	-	3	-	-	136	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	153
PUBLIC TOTAL	Men	32	33	62.5	71	2	564	143	59	2	20	21	8	3	103	-	-	29	78	-	44.5	23	163	1	13	6	1,481
	Women	3	3	31	3	1	461	-	77	-	17	48	-	1	73	16	-	119	22	1	11	9	83	2	-	1	982
	Total	35	36	93.5	74	3	1,025	143	136	2	37	69	8	4	176	16	-	148	100	1	55.5	32	246	3	13	7	2,463
PRIVATE INSTI.																											
Duke	Men	-	-	5	-	-	8	14	17	-	-	3	19	-	13	-	-	-	21	13	11	1	45	-	-	-	170
	Women	-	-	18	-	-	29	-	30	-	-	11	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	4	1	-	19	-	-	-	120
	Total	-	-	23	-	-	37	14	47	-	-	14	19	-	17	-	-	-	25	17	12	1	64	-	-	-	290
Livingstone	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE XXXIV. (Cont.)

MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1967- 68

INSTITUTION	SEX	Agriculture	Arch.& City Plan.	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English	Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Lang.	Forestry	Geography	Health Prof.	Home Econ.	Law	Library Science	Math. & Stat.	Philosophy & Religion	Phy. Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio, T.V. & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTI. (Cont.)																											
Wake Forest	Men	-	-	9	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	12	4	11	-	-	-	48
	Women	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	13
	Total	-	-	15	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	13	4	12	-	-	-	61
PRIVATE TOTAL	Men	-	-	14	-	-	10	14	20	-	-	3	19	-	14	-	-	-	27	14	23	5	56	-	-	-	219
	Women	-	-	24	-	-	29	-	32	-	-	11	-	-	4	-	-	-	7	4	2	-	20	-	-	-	133
	Total	-	-	38	-	-	39	14	52	-	-	14	19	-	18	-	-	-	34	18	25	5	76	-	-	-	352
MASTER'S	Men	32	33	76.5	71	2	574	157	79	2	20	24	27	3	117	-	-	29	105	14	67.5	28	219	1	13	6	1,700
GRAND TOTAL	Women	3	3	55	3	1	490	-	109	-	17	59	-	1	77	16	-	119	29	5	13	9	103	2	-	1	1,115
	Total	35	36	131.5	74	3	1,064	157	188	2	37	83	27	4	194	16	-	148	134	19	80.5	37	322	3	13	7	2,815
DOCTOR'S																											
PUBLIC INSTI.																											
N.C. State	Men	22	-	20.5	-	-	2	24	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	10.5	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	102
University	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	22	-	20.5	-	-	2	24	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	10.5	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	102
UNC-Chapel Hill	Men	-	2	9	6	-	17	-	11	-	3	17	-	1	13	-	-	-	10	4	30	11	37	-	-	-	171
	Women	-	-	9	1	-	6	-	6	-	2	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	3	-	-	-	42
	Total	-	2	18	7	-	23	-	17	-	5	22	-	1	15	-	-	-	10	4	31	18	40	-	-	-	213
UNC-Greensboro	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
PUBLIC TOTAL	Men	22	2	29.5	6	-	19	24	11	-	3	17	9	1	13	-	-	-	20.5	4	37	11	44	-	-	-	273
	Women	-	-	9	1	-	6	-	6	-	2	5	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	7	3	-	-	-	44
	Total	22	2	38.5	7	-	25	24	17	-	5	22	9	1	15	2	-	-	20.5	4	38	18	47	-	-	-	317
PRIVATE INSTI.																											
Duke	Men	-	-	25	-	-	15	11	11	-	-	4	9	-	-	-	1	-	2	12	25	11	38	-	-	-	164
	Women	-	-	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	17
	Total	-	-	31	-	-	19	11	11	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	1	-	2	12	25	12	43	-	-	-	181
Wake Forest	Men	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Women	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Total	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
PRIVATE TOTAL	Men	-	-	30	-	-	15	11	11	-	-	4	9	-	-	-	1	-	2	12	25	11	38	-	-	-	169
	Women	-	-	7	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	18
	Total	-	-	37	-	-	19	11	11	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	1	-	2	12	25	12	43	-	-	-	187
DOCTOR'S	Men	22	2	59.5	6	-	34	35	22	-	3	21	18	1	13	-	1	-	22.5	16	62	22	82	-	-	-	442
GRAND TOTAL	Women	-	-	16	1	-	10	-	6	-	2	6	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	8	8	-	-	-	62
	Total	22	2	75.5	7	-	44	35	28	-	5	27	18	1	15	2	1	-	22.5	16	63	30	90	-	-	-	504

SECTION V

FACULTY AND STAFF

This section deals with faculty and staff in North Carolina senior colleges and universities. Table XXXV shows the number of employed personnel by primary function and status of employees in fall 1968. In this table, all professional and non-professional employees are classified by full-time and part-time status under the six functional categories: (1) resident instruction and departmental research, (2) organized research, (3) library, (4) extension and public services, (5) auxiliary enterprises and elementary and secondary schools operated by institutions, and (6) all other employees.

In subsequent tables, faculty refers to the professional personnel in the first two functional categories (resident instruction and departmental and organized research) excluding academic deans. Academic rank of full-time faculty members is presented in Table XXXVI. The percent distribution by academic rank in public and private senior institutions in 1967 and 1968 is compared in Figure 9. In Table XXXVII full-time faculty members are classified by sex and academic rank. Highest degrees held by full-time faculty members are shown in Table XXXVIII by academic rank. The percentage of full-time faculty with doctor's degrees in public senior institutions is shown in Figure 10.

Information concerning retention and replacement of full-time faculty members between fall 1967 and fall 1968 is presented in Tables XXXIX, XL, and XLI. Average salaries of full-time faculty members in public and private senior institutions are shown in Table XLII. Junior staff and faculty members without academic rank are not included in the computation of these averages.

Figure 9. Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Academic Rank, 1967 and 1968

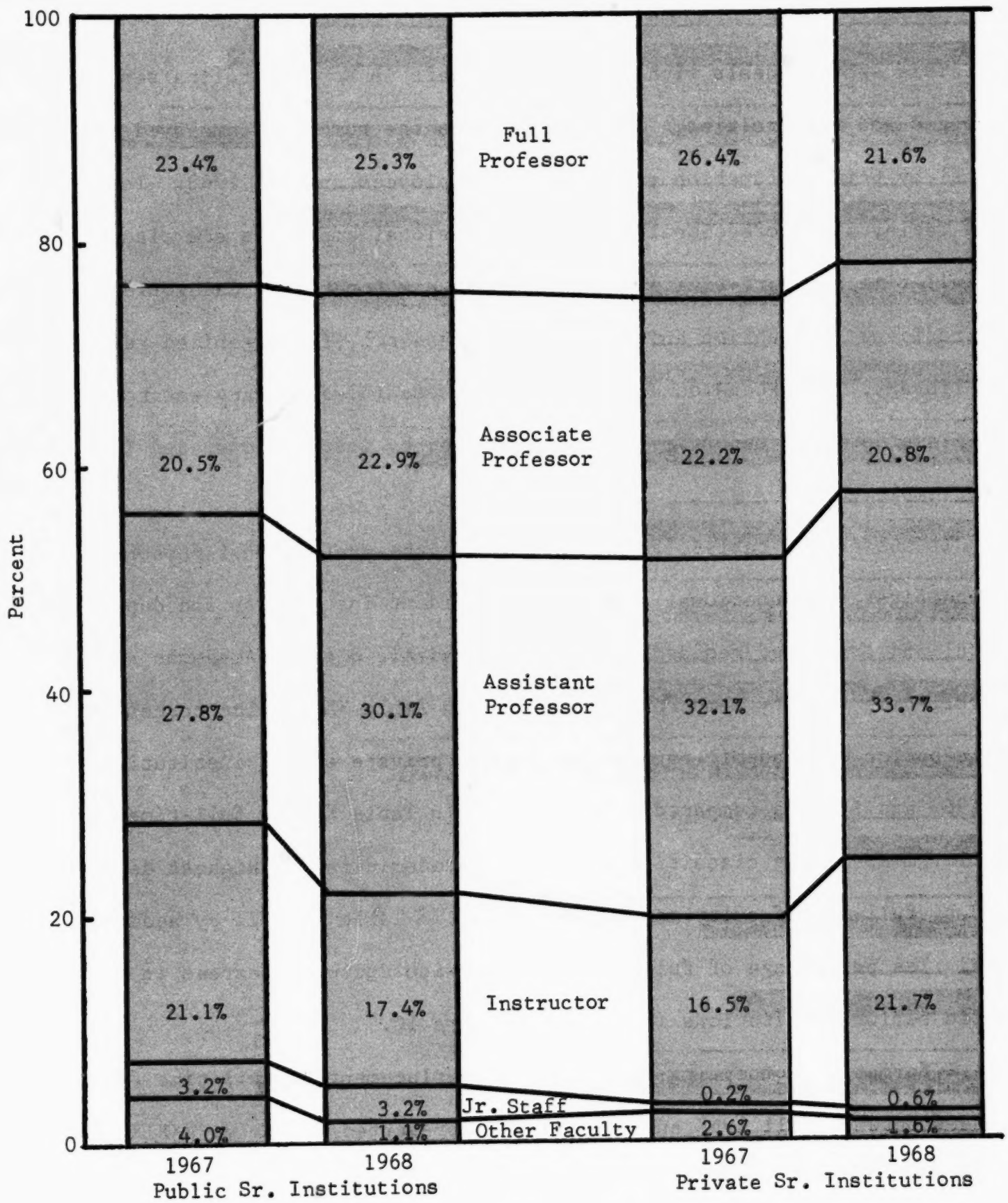
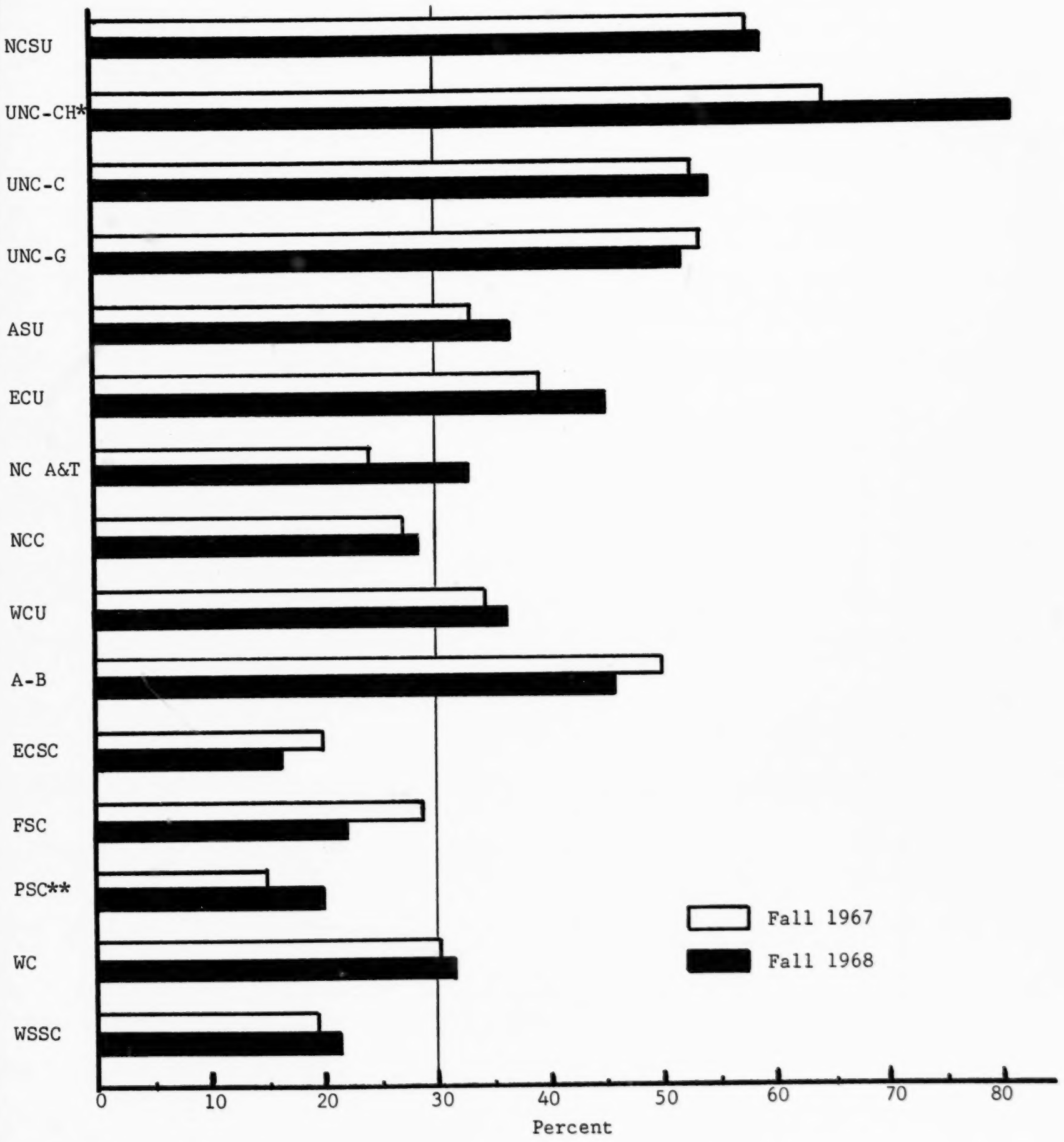


Figure 10. Percentage of Full-Time Faculty with Doctor's Degrees in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1967 and Fall 1968



* Academic Affairs only.

** See footnote a/ in Table XXXVIII.

TABLE XXXV.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISES[+] & SCHOOLS[++] OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**
PUBLIC SR. INSTI.														
University of North Carolina														
N.C. State University 1/														
Full-Time	640	213	498	658	19	41	750	327	11	190	208	883	2,126	2,312
Part-Time	388	-	404	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	100	792	107
Total	1,028	213	902	658	19	48	750	327	11	190	208	983	2,918	2,419
FTE of Part-Time	157.0	-	195.5	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	75.0	352.5	78.5
UNC-Chapel Hill														
Academic Affairs														
Full-Time	594	413	81	92	57	114	7	48	11	269	167	1,841	917	2,777
Part-Time	236	-	24	-	4	36	30	-	-	-	-	-	294	36
Total	830	413	105	92	61	150	37	48	11	269	167	1,841	1,211	2,813
FTE of Part-Time	118.0	-	12.0	-	2.0	18.0	14.0	-	-	-	-	-	146.0	18.0
Health Affairs														
Full-Time	230	248	279	424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,122	509	1,794
Part-Time	136	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	-
Total	366	248	317	424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,122	683	1,794
FTE of Part-Time	68.0	-	19.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87.0	-
UNC-Charlotte														
Full-Time	122	17	-	-	7	15	-	-	1	13	10	72	140	117
Part-Time	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-
Total	143	17	-	-	7	15	-	-	1	13	10	72	161	117
FTE of Part-Time	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.5	-
UNC-Greensboro														
Full-Time	338	33	-	-	32	2	10	2	11	209	23	178	414	424
Part-Time	36	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	7	41	27
Total	374	49	-	-	32	2	10	2	16	213	23	185	455	451
FTE of Part-Time	13.7	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	-	3.0	15.7	13.0
Con. University Total														
Full-Time	1,924	924	858	1,174	115	172	767	377	34	681	408	4,096	4,106	7,424
Part-Time	817	16	466	-	4	43	30	-	5	4	-	107	1,322	170
Total	2,741	940	1,324	1,174	119	215	797	377	39	685	408	4,203	5,428	7,594
Reg. Universities & Senior Colleges														
Appalachian														
Full-Time	281	31	-	3	27	-	2	1	36	152	25	146	371	333
Part-Time	105	114	10	-	-	114	-	-	3	120	-	60	118	408
Total	386	145	10	3	27	114	2	1	39	272	25	206	489	741
FTE of Part-Time	40.0	38.0	4.5	-	-	38.0	-	-	0.5	40.0	-	30.0	45.0	146.0
Asheville-Biltmore														
Full-Time	48	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	1	-	12	43	64	50
Part-Time	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1
Total	54	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	1	-	12	44	70	51
FTE of Part-Time	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A

TABLE XXXV. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISES+& SCHOOLS++ OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**
PUBLIC SR. INSTI. (Cont.)														
East Carolina														
Full-Time	539	-	9	5	31	14	29	11	41	285	38	253	687	568
Part-Time	163	61	6	-	-	-	45	-	5	2	-	1	219	64
Total	702	61	15	5	31	14	74	11	46	287	38	254	906	632
FTE of Part-Time	48.7	N/A	2.7	-	-	-	24.4	-	1.8	1.0	-	0.3	77.6	N/A
Elizabeth City														
Full-Time	68	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	4	22	25	39	102	62
Part-Time	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	6	6
Total	74	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	4	27	25	40	108	68
FTE of Part-Time	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	-	0.5	2.0	3.0
Fayetteville														
Full-Time	73	4	-	-	4	6	-	-	10	29	11	21	98	60
Part-Time	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	2
Total	78	4	-	-	4	6	-	-	10	31	11	21	103	62
FTE of Part-Time	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	2.0	1.0
N.C. A and T														
Full-Time	242	22	2	1	8	13	1	2	-	66	-	38	253	142
Part-Time	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	23	-
Total	263	22	3	1	8	13	1	2	-	66	1	38	276	142
FTE of Part-Time	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-
N.C. School of Arts														
Full-Time														
Part-Time														
Total	DATA NOT AVAILABLE													
FTE of Part-Time														
N.C. College														
Full-Time	198	25	3	-	10	15	-	-	1	116	8	171	220	327
Part-Time	27	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	8	4	-	33	9
Total	225	25	3	1	10	15	1	-	2	124	12	171	253	336
FTE of Part-Time	5.9	-	-	0.5	-	-	0.8	-	0.1	3.5	2.5	-	9.3	4.0
Pembroke														
Full-Time	101	11	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	28	4	45	108	86
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	101	11	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	28	4	45	108	86
FTE of Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina														
Full-Time	245	28	12	5	11	15	1	8	15	188	12	128	296	372
Part-Time	13	-	2	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	28	-
Total	258	28	14	5	11	15	14	8	15	188	12	128	324	372
FTE of Part-Time	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	9.4	-
Wilmington														
Full-Time	74	7	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	1	10	11	90	23
Part-Time	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	3
Total	82	9	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	2	10	11	98	26
FTE of Part-Time	4.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	4.0	2.0

TABLE XXXV. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISES[+] & SCHOOLS[++] OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**
PUBLIC SR. INSTI. (Cont.)														
Winston-Salem														
Full-Time	90	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	23	7	62	99	90
Part-Time	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	8	3
Total	98	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	25	7	63	107	93
FTE of Part-Time	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	0.5	2.0	1.5
Reg. Universities & Sr. Colleges Total[2/]														
Full-Time	1,959	128	26	14	110	82	33	22	108	910	152	957	2,388	2,113
Part-Time	362	177	19	1	-	114	59	-	9	140	5	64	454	496
Total	2,321	305	45	15	110	196	92	22	117	1,050	157	1,021	2,842	2,609
PUBLIC TOTAL [2/]														
Full-Time	3,883	1,052	884	1,188	225	254	800	399	142	1,591	560	5,053	6,494	9,537
Part-Time	1,179	193	485	1	4	157	89	-	14	144	5	171	1,776	666
Total	5,062	1,245	1,369	1,189	229	411	889	399	156	1,735	565	5,224	8,270	10,203
PRIVATE SR. INSTI.														
Atlantic Christian														
Full-Time	70	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	15	13	41	88	60
Part-Time	69	203	-	-	-	15	-	-	4	-	3	2	76	220
Total	139	205	-	-	3	17	-	-	6	15	16	43	164	280
FTE of Part-Time	15.0	42.0	-	-	-	4.0	-	-	2.0	-	2.0	1.0	19.0	47.0
Barber-Scotia														
Full-Time	44	8	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	7	13	-	59	16
Part-Time	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Total	51	8	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	7	13	-	66	16
FTE of Part-Time	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	-
Belmont Abbey														
Full-Time	48	8	-	-	3	3	-	-	1	8	-	19	32	38
Part-Time	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	13	6	27
Total	54	8	-	-	3	3	-	-	1	22	-	32	58	65
FTE of Part-Time	2.0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	6.0	2.0	11.0
Bennett														
Full-Time														
Part-Time	DATA NOT AVAILABLE													
Total														
FTE of Part-Time														
Campbell														
Full-Time	119	-	-	-	2	14	-	-	8	118	20	157	149	289
Part-Time	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	324	8	326
Total	127	-	-	-	2	16	-	-	8	118	20	481	157	615
FTE of Part-Time	4.0	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	122.0	4.0	123.0
Catawba														
Full-Time	72	8	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	41	15	46	91	97
Part-Time	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	7	3	17
Total	74	8	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	51	16	53	94	114
FTE of Part-Time	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	-	3.0	1.0	5.0

TABLE XXXV. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISES+& SCHOOLS++ OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof**
PRIVATE SR. INSTI. (Cont.)														
Davidson														
Full-Time	112	7	-	-	5	6	-	-	4	55	16	73	137	141
Part-Time	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	4
Total	112	8	-	-	5	6	-	-	4	55	17	76	138	145
FTE of Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	N/A
Duke 3/														
Full-Time	788	407	385	524	72	98	-	-	58	287	793	2,291	2,096	3,607
Part-Time	126	204	58	155	3	-	-	-	2	94	130	827	319	1,280
Total	914	611	443	679	75	98	-	-	60	381	923	3,118	2,415	4,887
FTE of Part-Time	63.0	102.0	29.0	77.0	2.0	-	-	-	1.0	36.0	65.0	413.0	160.0	628.0
Elon														
Full-Time	75	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	10	36	23	61	111	99
Part-Time	12	10	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	44	-	3	14	59
Total	87	11	-	-	5	3	-	-	10	80	23	64	125	158
FTE of Part-Time	4.0	3.0	-	-	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	22.0	-	2.0	5.0	28.0
Greensboro														
Full-Time	45	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	5	22	23	11	75	35
Part-Time	12	74	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	-	52	14	131
Total	57	74	-	-	3	2	-	-	6	27	23	63	89	166
FTE of Part-Time	4.0	10.0	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-	9.0	6.0	20.0
Guilford														
Full-Time	86	6	-	-	5	4	-	-	3	40	24	32	118	82
Part-Time	36	-	-	-	1	6	-	5	-	16	-	93	37	120
Total	122	6	-	-	6	10	-	5	3	56	24	125	155	202
FTE of Part-Time	8.5	-	-	-	0.5	3.2	-	2.0	-	6.0	-	24.0	9.0	35.2
High Point														
Full-Time														
Part-Time														
Total	DATA NOT AVAILABLE													
FTE of Part-Time														
J.C. Smith														
Full-Time	-	-	-	-	10	1	1	1	12	14	36	42	59	58
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total	-	-	-	-	11	1	1	1	12	14	36	42	60	58
FTE of Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne														
Full-Time	87	3	-	-	5	1	-	-	3	40	6	47	101	91
Part-Time	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	1	21	10
Total	107	5	-	-	5	1	-	-	3	47	7	48	122	101
FTE of Part-Time	8.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	0.5	0.5	8.5	4.5
Livingstone														
Full-Time														
Part-Time														
Total	DATA NOT AVAILABLE													
FTE of Part-Time														

TABLE XXXV. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISES †& SCHOOLS†† OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**
PRIVATE SR. INSTI. (Cont.)														
Mars Hill														
Full-Time	85	6	-	-	4	3	-	-	6	89	28	8	123	106
Part-Time	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	5	-	7	5
Total	87	6	-	-	4	7	-	-	6	90	33	8	130	111
FTE of Part-Time	N/A	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
Meredith														
Full-Time	54	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	6	38	18	35	82	75
Part-Time	6	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	26	60
Total	60	-	-	-	24	2	-	-	6	98	18	35	108	135
FTE of Part-Time	4.0	-	-	-	3.0	-	-	-	-	25.0	-	-	7.0	25.0
Methodist														
Full-Time	62	4	-	-	4	3	-	-	2	60	11	73	79	140
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	25	-	61	-	111
Total	62	4	-	-	4	28	-	-	2	85	11	134	79	251
FTE of Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	8.0	-	-	-	8.0	-	19.0	-	35.0
N.C. Wesleyan														
Full-Time	45	4	-	-	5	2	-	-	6	23	14	38	70	67
Part-Time	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	10	1
Total	52	5	-	-	5	2	-	-	6	23	17	38	80	68
FTE of Part-Time	3.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	4.0	1.0
Pfeiffer														
Full-Time	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-
Part-Time	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Total	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-
FTE of Part-Time	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-
Queens														
Full-Time	70	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	3
Part-Time	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Total	73	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	3
FTE of Part-Time	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	-
Sacred Heart														
Full-Time	35	8	-	-	2	1	-	-	6	37	3	-	46	46
Part-Time	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Total	45	8	-	-	2	1	-	-	6	37	3	-	56	46
FTE of Part-Time	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-
St. Andrews														
Full-Time	67	5	-	-	7	6	-	-	2	109	17	34	93	154
Part-Time	13	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	5
Total	80	5	-	-	7	8	-	-	2	109	17	37	106	159
FTE of Part-Time	5.0	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	5.0	N/A

TABLE XXXV. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISES+& SCHOOLS++ OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof**
PRIVATE SR. INSTI. (Cont.)														
St. Augustine's														
Full-Time	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	6	83	38	25	49	111
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	6	83	38	25	49	111
FTE of Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem														
Full-Time	45	4	-	-	4	1	-	-	4	77	7	17	60	99
Part-Time	32	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	32	58
Total	77	54	-	-	4	1	-	-	4	84	7	18	92	157
FTE of Part-Time	10.0	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	-	-	10.0	7.0
Shaw														
Full-Time	74	1	1	3	8	1	2	1	3	11	44	60	132	77
Part-Time	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Total	81	1	1	3	9	1	2	1	3	11	44	60	140	77
FTE of Part-Time	2.0	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	-
Wake Forest 3/														
Full-Time	195	-	-	-	13	30	-	-	-	15	31	282	239	327
Part-Time	40	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	18	-	29	42	47
Total	235	-	-	-	15	30	-	-	-	33	31	311	281	374
FTE of Part-Time	20.0	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	9.0	-	14.0	21.0	23.0
Warren Wilson														
Full-Time	26	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	9	6	14	3	53	9
Part-Time	11	74	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	136	-	140	11	372
Total	37	74	-	-	4	22	-	-	9	142	14	143	64	381
FTE of Part-Time	4.0	25.0	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-	45.0	-	47.0	4.0	124.0
PRIVATE TOTAL 4/														
Full-Time	2,367	482	386	527	179	190	3	2	157	1,231	1,207	3,395	4,299	5,827
Part-Time	439	619	58	155	31	78	-	5	7	437	144	1,559	679	2,853
Total	2,806	1,101	444	682	210	268	3	7	164	1,668	1,351	4,954	4,978	8,680

* Professional staff including teaching and departmental research assistants.
** Non-professional staff.
*** Includes personnel in general administration, student personnel services (not assigned primarily to auxiliary enterprises), physical plant maintenance and operation, and all other employees.
1/ Including Agricultural Experiment Station.
2/ Excluding N. C. School of the Arts.
3/ Excluding medical school.
4/ Excluding Bennett College, High Point College, and Livingstone College.
\+ Includes such self-supporting enterprises as housing, food service, and bookstore.
++ Includes elementary and secondary schools.
NOTE: N/A - Data not available.

TABLE XXXVI. ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS+IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSOC. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		JUNIOR STAFF		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC SR. INSTI.														
University of North Carolina														
N.C. State Univ.*	350	31.0%	297	26.3%	266	23.5%	156	13.8%	59	5.2%	2	0.2%	1,130	100.0%
UNC-Chapel Hill														
Academic Affairs	237	35.6	176	26.4	192	28.8	9	1.4	27	4.0	25	3.8	666	100.0
Health Affairs	139	27.6	140	27.8	159	31.5	26	5.2	40	7.9	-	-	504	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	22	18.2	22	18.2	39	32.2	38	31.4	-	-	-	-	121	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	67	20.1	58	17.4	86	25.7	93	27.8	8	2.4	22	6.6	334	100.0
Con. Univ. Total	815	29.6	693	25.1	742	26.9	322	11.7	134	4.9	49	1.8	2,755	100.0
Reg. Universities & Sr. Colleges														
Appalachian	52	18.9	57	20.7	95	34.6	71	25.8	-	-	-	-	275	100.0
Asheville-Biltmore	12	25.0	10	20.8	13	27.1	13	27.1	-	-	-	-	48	100.0
East Carolina	102	19.0	126	23.4	203	37.7	98	18.2	6	1.1	3	0.6	538	100.0
Elizabeth City	11	16.4	10	14.9	18	26.9	25	37.3	3	4.5	-	-	67	100.0
Fayetteville	15	20.8	11	15.3	29	40.3	17	23.6	-	-	-	-	72	100.0
N.C. A and T	65	27.5	46	19.5	54	22.9	71	30.1	-	-	-	-	236	100.0
N.C. College	38	19.5	18	9.2	64	32.8	75	38.5	-	-	-	-	195	100.0
N.C. School of Arts	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Pembroke	20	20.0	31	31.0	23	23.0	26	26.0	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
Western Carolina	27	12.7	35	16.4	104	48.8	47	22.1	-	-	-	-	213	100.0
Wilmington	9	12.8	13	18.6	37	52.9	11	15.7	-	-	-	-	70	100.0
Winston-Salem	15	16.9	18	20.2	19	21.3	33	37.1	4	4.5	-	-	89	100.0
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Col. Total**	366	19.2	375	19.7	659	34.6	487	25.6	13	0.7	3	0.2	1,903	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL**	1,181	25.3	1,068	22.9	1,401	30.1	809	17.4	147	3.2	52	1.1	4,658	100.0
PRIVATE SR. INSTI.														
Atlantic Christian	18	26.5	16	23.5	23	33.8	10	14.7	-	-	1	1.5	68	100.0
Barber-Scotia	7	16.3	10	23.2	16	37.2	10	23.3	-	-	-	-	43	100.0
Belmont Abbey	11	23.4	3	6.4	17	36.2	15	31.9	1	2.1	-	-	47	100.0
Bennett	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Campbell	20	16.8	32	26.9	39	32.8	28	23.5	-	-	-	-	119	100.0

TABLE XXXVI. (Cont.) ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS+ IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSOC. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		JUNIOR STAFF		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE SR. INSTI. (Cont.)														
Catawba	10	14.1%	27	38.0%	22	31.0%	12	16.9%	-	-%	-	-%	71	100.0%
Davidson	40	36.4	21	19.1	28	25.4	7	6.4	-	-	14	12.7	110	100.0
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Elon	11	14.9	17	23.0	41	55.4	3	4.0	-	-	2	2.7	74	100.0
Greensboro	11	25.0	10	22.7	18	40.9	5	11.4	-	-	-	-	44	100.0
Guilford	18	22.2	13	16.0	34	42.0	16	19.8	-	-	-	-	81	100.0
High Point	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
J.C. Smith	15	18.1	14	16.9	22	26.5	32	38.5	-	-	-	-	83	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	17	19.6	15	17.2	27	31.0	28	32.2	-	-	-	-	87	100.0
Livingstone	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Mars Hill	16	18.6	23	26.7	27	31.4	20	23.3	-	-	-	-	86	100.0
Meredith	12	22.6	8	15.1	18	34.0	15	28.3	-	-	-	-	53	100.0
Methodist	9	17.0	9	17.0	19	35.8	16	30.2	-	-	-	-	53	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	5	11.4	5	11.4	25	56.8	9	20.4	-	-	-	-	44	100.0
Pfeiffer	14	22.2	8	12.7	29	46.0	11	17.5	1	1.6	-	-	63	100.0
Queens	21	30.4	7	10.2	28	40.6	13	18.8	-	-	-	-	69	100.0
Sacred Heart	5	14.7	9	26.5	6	17.7	13	38.2	-	-	1	2.9	34	100.0
St. Andrews	9	13.6	19	28.8	26	39.4	10	15.2	-	-	2	3.0	66	100.0
St. Augustine's	14	25.5	6	10.9	7	12.7	27	49.1	1	1.8	-	-	55	100.0
Salem	9	20.5	14	31.8	10	22.7	11	25.0	-	-	-	-	44	100.0
Shaw	12	12.1	22	22.2	31	31.3	23	23.2	7	7.1	4	4.1	99	100.0
Wake Forest***	61	31.8	46	23.9	53	27.6	28	14.6	-	-	4	2.1	192	100.0
Warren Wilson	4	16.0	2	8.0	10	40.0	9	36.0	-	-	-	-	25	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL****	369	21.6	356	20.8	576	33.7	371	21.7	10	0.6	28	1.6	1,710	100.0

* Including Agricultural Experiment Station.
** Excluding N.C. School of the Arts.
*** Excluding medical school.
**** Excluding Bennett College, Duke University, High Point College, and Livingstone College.
\+ Excluding Academic Deans.

TABLE XXXVII.

SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS+ IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1968

Institution	Professor			Assoc. Prof.			Asst. Prof			Instructor			Jr. Staff			Other Faculty			All Faculty		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
PUBLIC SR. INSTITUTIONS																					
University of North Carolina																					
N.C. State University*	346	4	350	294	3	297	254	12	266	138	18	156	54	5	59	1	1	2	1,087	43	1,130
UNC-Chapel Hill																					
Academic Affairs	233	4	237	161	15	176	179	13	192	8	1	9	23	4	27	17	8	25	621	45	666
Health Affairs	130	9	139	113	27	140	115	44	159	20	6	26	26	14	40	-	-	-	404	100	504
UNC-Charlotte	21	1	22	17	5	22	34	5	39	21	17	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	28	121
UNC-Greensboro	44	23	67	37	21	58	49	37	86	47	46	93	5	3	8	14	8	22	196	138	334
Con. Univ. Total	774	41	815	622	71	693	631	111	742	234	88	322	108	26	134	32	17	49	2,401	354	2,755
Regional Universities & Senior Colleges																					
Appalachian	50	2	52	45	12	57	71	24	95	50	21	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	59	275
Asheville-Biltmore	11	1	12	9	1	10	12	1	13	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	3	48
East Carolina	81	21	102	102	24	126	128	75	203	44	54	98	2	4	6	2	1	3	359	179	538
Elizabeth City	5	6	11	7	3	10	11	7	18	18	7	25	3	-	3	-	-	-	44	23	67
Fayetteville	12	3	15	6	5	11	18	11	29	7	10	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	29	72
N.C. A and T	54	11	65	33	13	46	33	21	54	40	31	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	76	236
N.C. College	30	8	38	10	8	18	41	23	64	29	46	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	85	195
N.C. School of Arts	D A T A		N O T	A V A I L A B L E																	
Pembroke	19	1	20	26	5	31	18	5	23	16	10	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	21	100
Western Carolina	23	4	27	32	3	35	85	19	104	27	20	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	46	213
Wilmington	8	1	9	11	2	13	27	10	37	5	6	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	19	70
Winston-Salem	11	4	15	9	9	18	6	13	19	13	20	33	1	3	4	-	-	-	40	49	89
Reg. Universities & Sr. Col. Total**	304	62	366	290	85	375	450	209	659	262	225	487	6	7	13	2	1	3	1,314	589	1,903
PUBLIC TOTAL**	1,078	103	1,181	912	156	1,068	1,081	320	1,401	496	313	809	114	33	147	34	18	52	3,715	943	4,658
PRIVATE SR. INSTITUTIONS																					
Atlantic Christian	16	2	18	12	4	16	17	6	23	6	4	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	51	17	68
Barber-Scotia	5	2	7	6	4	10	6	10	16	8	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	18	43
Belmont Abbey	10	1	11	3	-	3	14	3	17	13	2	15	1	-	1	-	-	-	41	6	47
Bennett	D A T A		N O T	A V A I L A B L E																	
Campbell	18	2	20	20	12	32	26	13	39	17	11	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	38	119

TABLE XXXVII. (Cont.)

SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS+IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1968

Institution	Professor			Assoc. Prof.			Asst. Prof.			Instructor			Jr. Staff			Other Faculty			All Faculty		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
PRIVATE SR. INSTI. (Cont.)																					
Catawba	8	2	10	25	2	27	16	6	22	9	3	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	13	71
Davidson	40	-	40	20	1	21	28	-	28	6	1	7	-	-	-	14	-	14	108	2	110
Duke	D A T A		N O T	A V A I L A B L E																	
Elon	5	6	11	5	12	17	41	-	41	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	55	19	74
Greensboro	10	1	11	9	1	10	13	5	18	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	10	44
Guilford	16	2	18	11	2	13	20	14	34	8	8	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	26	81
High Point	D A T A		N O T	A V A I L A B L E																	
J.C. Smith	15	-	15	11	3	14	15	7	22	13	19	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	29	83
Lenoir Rhyne	15	2	17	11	4	15	14	13	27	19	9	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	28	87
Livingstone	D A T A		N O T	A V A I L A B L E																	
Mars Hill	12	4	16	15	8	23	15	12	27	16	4	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	28	86
Meredith	6	6	12	5	3	8	7	11	18	3	12	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	32	53
Methodist	9	-	9	5	4	9	16	3	19	12	4	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	11	53
N.C. Wesleyan	5	-	5	5	-	5	22	3	25	4	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	8	44
Pfeiffer	11	3	14	7	1	8	23	6	29	10	1	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	52	11	63
Queens	17	4	21	5	2	7	13	15	28	5	8	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	29	69
Sacred Heart	-	5	5	1	8	9	1	5	6	6	7	13	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	25	34
St. Andrews	8	1	9	16	3	19	21	5	26	9	1	10	-	-	-	1	1	2	55	11	66
St. Augustine's	12	2	14	3	3	6	6	1	7	16	11	27	-	1	1	-	-	-	37	18	55
Salem	4	5	9	7	7	14	9	1	10	6	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	18	44
Shaw	11	1	12	13	9	22	19	12	31	9	14	23	3	4	7	-	4	4	55	44	99
Wake Forest***	59	2	61	43	3	46	50	3	53	20	8	28	-	-	-	3	1	4	175	17	192
Warren Wilson	4	-	4	2	-	2	8	2	10	7	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	4	25
PRIVATE TOTAL****	316	53	369	260	96	356	420	156	576	227	144	371	5	5	10	20	8	28	1,248	462	1,710

* Including Agricultural Experiment Station.
** Excluding N.C. School of the Arts.
*** Excluding medical school.
**** Excluding Bennett College, Duke University, High Point College, and Livingstone College.
\+ Excluding Academic Deans.

TABLE XXXVIII. HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS+ IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC SR. INSTITUTIONS											
N.C. State University*	Professor	278	79.4%	10	2.9%	48	13.7%	14	4.0%	350	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	212	71.4	8	2.7	60	20.2	17	5.7	297	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	155	58.3	7	2.6	90	33.8	14	5.3	266	100.0
	Instructor	2	1.3	-	-	114	73.1	40	25.6	156	100.0
	Jr. Staff	21	35.6	1	1.7	19	32.2	18	30.5	59	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
	Total	668	59.1	27	2.4	332	29.4	103	9.1	1,130	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill Academic Affairs	Professor	203	85.6	18	7.6	16	6.8	-	-	237	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	153	86.9	8	4.6	12	6.8	3	1.7	176	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	164	85.4	11	5.7	15	7.8	2	1.1	192	100.0
	Instructor	1	11.1	2	22.2	6	66.7	-	-	9	100.0
	Jr. Staff	18	66.7	-	-	4	14.8	5	18.5	27	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	20	80.0	5	20.0	25	100.0
	Total	539	80.9	39	5.9	73	11.0	15	2.2	666	100.0
Health Affairs	Professor	68	48.9	67	48.2	4	2.9	-	-	139	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	52	37.1	70	50.0	18	12.9	-	-	140	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	53	33.3	61	38.4	40	25.2	5	3.1	159	100.0
	Instructor	4	15.4	8	30.8	9	34.6	5	19.2	26	100.0
	Jr. Staff	12	30.0	7	17.5	15	37.5	6	15.0	40	100.0
	Total	189	37.5	213	42.2	86	17.1	16	3.2	504	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	Professor	19	86.4	-	-	3	13.6	-	-	22	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	19	86.4	-	-	3	13.6	-	-	22	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	28	71.8	-	-	11	28.2	-	-	39	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	36	94.7	2	5.3	38	100.0
	Total	66	54.5	-	-	53	43.8	2	1.7	121	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	Professor	58	86.6	-	-	5	7.4	4	6.0	67	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	43	74.2	-	-	14	24.1	1	1.7	58	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	64	74.4	-	-	22	25.6	-	-	86	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	93	100.0	-	-	93	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	2	25.0	6	75.0	8	100.0
	Other Fac.	8	36.4	-	-	10	45.4	4	18.2	22	100.0
	Total	173	51.8	-	-	146	43.7	15	4.5	334	100.0
Appalachian	Professor	46	88.5	-	-	6	11.5	-	-	52	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	37	64.9	-	-	20	35.1	-	-	57	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	17	17.9	-	-	78	82.1	-	-	95	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	71	100.0	-	-	71	100.0
	Total	100	36.4	-	-	175	63.6	-	-	275	100.0
Asheville-Biltmore	Professor	11	91.7	-	-	1	8.3	-	-	12	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	70.0	-	-	3	30.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	30.8	-	-	9	69.2	-	-	13	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	13	100.0	-	-	13	100.0
	Total	22	45.8	-	-	26	54.2	-	-	48	100.0
East Carolina	Professor	85	83.3	-	-	17	16.7	-	-	102	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	87	69.0	2	1.6	37	29.4	-	-	126	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	72	35.5	1	0.5	128	63.0	2	1.0	203	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	1.0	91	92.9	6	6.1	98	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	6	100.0
	Other Fac.	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.4	3	100.0
	Total	245	45.5	5	0.9	273	50.8	15	2.8	538	100.0
Elizabeth City	Professor	9	81.8	-	-	2	18.2	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	20.0	-	-	8	80.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	18	100.0	-	-	18	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	25	100.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
	Total	11	16.4	-	-	53	79.1	3	4.5	67	100.0
Fayetteville	Professor	15	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	1	9.1	-	-	10	90.9	-	-	11	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	29	100.0	-	-	29	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	14	82.4	3	17.6	17	100.0
	Total	16	22.2	-	-	53	73.6	3	4.2	72	100.0
N.C. A and T	Professor	59	90.8	2	3.1	4	6.1	-	-	65	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	18	39.1	-	-	28	60.9	-	-	46	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	1.8	-	-	52	96.3	1	1.9	54	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	64	90.1	7	9.9	71	100.0
	Total	78	33.1	2	0.8	148	62.7	8	3.4	236	100.0

TABLE XXXVIII. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS+IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC SR. INSTI. (Cont.)											
N.C. College	Professor	36	94.7%	2	5.3%	-	-%	-	-%	38	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	16	88.9	2	11.1	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	3.1	-	-	62	96.9	-	-	64	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	73	97.3	2	2.7	75	100.0
	Total	54	27.7	4	2.1	135	69.2	2	1.0	195	100.0
N.C. School of Arts	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Pembroke1/	Professor	15	75.0	-	-	5	25.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	16.1	-	-	26	83.9	-	-	31	100.0
	Asst. Prof	-	-	-	-	23	100.0	-	-	23	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	26	100.0	-	-	26	100.0
	Total	20	20.0	-	-	80	80.0	-	-	100	100.0
Western Carolina	Professor	24	88.9	-	-	3	11.1	-	-	27	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	26	74.3	-	-	9	25.7	-	-	35	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	28	26.9	-	-	72	69.2	4	3.9	104	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	39	83.0	8	17.0	47	100.0
	Total	78	36.6	-	-	123	57.8	12	5.6	213	100.0
Wilmington	Professor	8	88.9	-	-	1	11.1	-	-	9	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	10	76.9	-	-	3	23.1	-	-	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	10.8	-	-	32	86.5	1	2.7	37	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	9	81.8	2	18.2	11	100.0
	Total	22	31.4	-	-	45	64.3	3	4.3	70	100.0
Winston-Salem	Professor	11	73.3	-	-	4	26.7	-	-	15	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	44.4	-	-	10	55.6	-	-	18	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	19	100.0	-	-	19	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	22	66.7	11	33.3	33	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	4	100.0
	Total	19	21.3	-	-	55	61.8	15	16.9	89	100.0
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL**	Professor	945	80.0	99	8.4	119	10.1	18	1.5	1,181	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	696	65.2	90	8.4	261	24.4	21	2.0	1,068	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	592	42.2	80	5.7	700	50.0	29	2.1	1,401	100.0
	Instructor	7	0.9	11	1.4	705	87.1	86	10.6	809	100.0
	Jr. Staff	51	34.7	8	5.4	40	27.2	48	32.7	147	100.0
	Other Fac.	9	17.3	2	3.9	31	59.6	10	19.2	52	100.0
	Total	2,300	49.4	290	6.2	1,856	39.8	212	4.6	4,658	100.0
PRIVATE SR. INSTITUTIONS											
Atlantic Christian	Professor	15	83.3	-	-	3	16.7	-	-	18	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	25.0	1	6.2	11	68.8	-	-	16	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	23	100.0	-	-	23	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	10	100.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	19	27.9	1	1.5	47	69.1	1	1.5	68	100.0
Barber-Scotia	Professor	4	57.1	-	-	3	42.9	-	-	7	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	3	30.0	-	-	7	70.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	16	100.0	-	-	16	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	10	100.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Total	7	16.3	-	-	36	83.7	-	-	43	100.0
Belmont Abbey	Professor	8	72.7	-	-	3	27.3	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	23.5	4	23.5	9	53.0	-	-	17	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	4	26.7	10	66.6	1	6.7	15	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	14	29.8	8	17.0	23	48.9	2	4.3	47	100.0
Bennett	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Campbell	Professor	20	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	9	28.1	-	-	23	71.9	-	-	32	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	17.9	1	2.6	31	79.5	-	-	39	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	3.6	23	82.1	4	14.3	28	100.0
	Total	36	30.2	2	1.7	77	64.7	4	3.4	119	100.0
Catawba	Professor	10	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	18.5	1	3.7	21	77.8	-	-	27	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	9.1	-	-	20	90.9	-	-	22	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	11	91.7	1	8.3	12	100.0
	Total	17	24.0	1	1.4	52	73.2	1	1.4	71	100.0

TABLE XXXVIII. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS+IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE SR. INSTI. (Cont.)											
Davidson	Professor	36	90.0%	-	-%	3	7.5%	1	2.5%	40	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	18	85.7	-	-	3	14.3	-	-	21	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	8	28.6	-	-	14	50.0	6	21.4	28	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	4	57.1	3	42.9	7	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	7	50.0	7	50.0	14	100.0
	Total	62	56.4	-	-	31	28.2	17	15.4	110	100.0
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Elon	Professor	10	90.9	-	-	1	9.1	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	41.2	-	-	10	58.8	-	-	17	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	7.3	-	-	37	90.3	1	2.4	41	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
	Other Fac.	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
	Total	22	29.7	-	-	48	64.9	4	5.4	74	100.0
Greensboro	Professor	5	45.5	-	-	6	54.5	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	80.0	-	-	2	20.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	16.7	-	-	15	83.3	-	-	18	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	4	80.0	1	20.0	5	100.0
	Total	16	36.4	-	-	27	61.3	1	2.3	44	100.0
Guilford	Professor	18	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	53.8	1	7.7	5	38.5	-	-	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	17.6	-	-	28	82.4	-	-	34	100.0
	Instructor	1	6.2	-	-	13	81.3	2	12.5	16	100.0
	Total	32	39.5	1	1.2	46	56.8	2	2.5	81	100.0
High Point	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
J.C. Smith	Professor	14	93.3	-	-	1	6.7	-	-	15	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	-	-	-	-	14	100.0	-	-	14	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	22	100.0	-	-	22	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	32	100.0	-	-	32	100.0
	Total	14	16.9	-	-	69	83.1	-	-	83	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	Professor	11	64.7	-	-	6	35.3	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	46.7	-	-	7	46.7	1	6.6	15	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	25.9	-	-	20	74.1	-	-	27	100.0
	Instructor	1	3.6	-	-	23	82.1	4	14.3	28	100.0
	Total	26	29.9	-	-	56	64.4	5	5.7	87	100.0
Livingstone	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Mars Hill	Professor	9	56.2	-	-	7	43.8	-	-	16	100.0
	Asso. Prof	8	34.8	-	-	15	65.2	-	-	23	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	7.4	-	-	25	92.6	-	-	27	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	19	95.0	1	5.0	20	100.0
	Total	19	22.1	-	-	66	76.7	1	1.2	86	100.0
Meredith	Professor	11	91.7	-	-	1	8.3	-	-	12	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	50.0	-	-	4	50.0	-	-	8	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	27.8	-	-	13	72.2	-	-	18	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	15	100.0	-	-	15	100.0
	Total	20	37.7	-	-	33	62.3	-	-	53	100.0
Methodist	Professor	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	88.9	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	15.8	-	-	16	84.2	-	-	19	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	16	100.0	-	-	16	100.0
	Total	20	37.7	1	1.9	32	60.4	-	-	53	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	Professor	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	28.0	1	4.0	17	68.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	9	100.0	-	-	9	100.0
	Total	17	38.6	1	2.3	26	59.1	-	-	44	100.0

TABLE XXXVIII. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS[+] IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE SR. INSTI. (Cont.)											
Pfeiffer	Professor	11	78.6%	-	-%	3	21.4%	-	-%	14	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	6	75.0	-	-	2	25.0	-	-	8	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	8	27.6	2	6.9	19	65.5	-	-	29	100.0
	Instructor	1	9.1	1	9.1	7	63.6	2	18.2	11	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	26	41.2	3	4.8	31	49.2	3	4.8	63	100.0
Queens	Professor	20	95.2	-	-	-	-	1	4.8	21	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	3	42.8	-	-	3	42.9	1	14.3	7	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	17.8	-	-	19	67.9	4	14.3	28	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	12	92.3	1	7.7	13	100.0
	Total	28	40.6	-	-	34	49.3	7	10.1	69	100.0
Sacred Heart	Professor	4	80.0	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	1	11.1	-	-	8	88.9	-	-	9	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	5	83.3	1	16.7	6	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	12	92.3	1	7.7	13	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	5	14.7	-	-	26	76.5	3	8.8	34	100.0
St. Andrews	Professor	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	9	47.4	-	-	10	52.6	-	-	19	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	8	30.8	4	15.4	13	50.0	1	3.8	26	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	10.0	9	90.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
	Total	26	39.4	5	7.6	34	51.5	1	1.5	66	100.0
St. Augustine's	Professor	14	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	3	50.0	-	-	3	50.0	-	-	6	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	26	96.3	1	3.7	27	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	17	30.9	-	-	36	65.5	2	3.6	55	100.0
Salem	Professor	6	66.7	-	-	3	33.3	-	-	9	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	35.7	-	-	9	64.3	-	-	14	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	50.0	-	-	5	50.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	11	100.0	-	-	11	100.0
	Total	16	36.4	-	-	28	63.6	-	-	44	100.0
Shaw	Professor	10	83.3	-	-	2	16.7	-	-	12	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	31.8	-	-	15	68.2	-	-	22	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	12.9	3	9.7	23	74.2	1	3.2	31	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	20	87.0	3	13.0	23	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	3	42.9	4	57.1	7	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	2	50.0	2	50.0	4	100.0
	Total	21	21.2	3	3.0	65	65.7	10	10.1	99	100.0
Wake Forest***	Professor	55	90.2	4	6.5	2	3.3	-	-	61	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	41	89.1	-	-	5	10.9	-	-	46	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	41	77.4	1	1.9	6	11.3	5	9.4	53	100.0
	Instructor	1	3.6	1	3.6	20	71.4	6	21.4	28	100.0
	Other Fac.	2	50.0	-	-	1	25.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
	Total	140	72.9	6	3.1	34	17.7	12	6.3	192	100.0
Warren Wilson	Professor	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	20.0	-	-	8	80.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	9	100.0	-	-	9	100.0
	Total	6	24.0	-	-	19	76.0	-	-	25	100.0
PRIVATE SENIOR TOTAL****	Professor	318	86.2	4	1.1	45	12.2	2	0.5	369	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	170	47.7	4	1.1	180	50.6	2	0.6	356	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	130	22.6	16	2.8	411	71.3	19	3.3	576	100.0
	Instructor	4	1.1	8	2.1	325	87.6	34	9.2	371	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	3	30.0	7	70.0	10	100.0
	Other Fac.	4	14.3	-	-	12	42.8	12	42.9	28	100.0
	Total	626	36.6	32	1.9	976	57.1	76	4.4	1,710	100.0

* Including Agricultural Experiment Station.
** Excluding N.C. School of the Arts.
*** Excluding medical school.
**** Excluding Bennett College, Duke University, High Point College, and Livingstone College.
[+] Excluding Academic Deans.
1/ New information received from the institution indicates that 31 out of 102 faculty members (excluding academic deans) hold the doctor's degree rather than 20 out of 100 as originally reported by the institution. This change in information was received too late to be incorporated in this table.

TABLE XXXIX. RETENTION AND REPLACEMENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND INSTITUTION, FALL 1967 TO FALL 1968

Institution	Newly Employed Between Fall 1967 & Fall 1968					Departed Between Fall 1967 & Fall 1968					Retained Faculty Since Fall 1967					Total Faculty As of Fall 1968				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PUBLIC SR. INSTI.																				
University of North Carolina																				
N.C. State Univ.*	13	-	26	41	80	1	1	16	31	49	90	27	307	634	1,058	103	27	333	675	1,138
UNC-Chapel Hill	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
UNC-Charlotte	2	-	12	8	22	-	-	11	4	15	-	-	41	59	100	2	-	53	67	122
UNC-Greensboro	6	-	34	21	61	3	-	21	11	35	9	-	112	156	277	15	-	146	177	338
Con. Univ. Total	21	-	72	70	163	4	1	48	46	99	99	27	460	849	1,435	120	27	532	919	1,598
Reg. Universities & Sr. Colleges																				
Appalachian	-	-	46	31	77	-	-	31	14	45	-	-	129	75	204	-	-	175	106	281
Asheville-Biltmore	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	4	1	5	-	-	18	22	40	-	-	26	22	48
East Carolina	12	3	49	38	102	3	2	40	33	78	3	2	226	215	446	15	5	275	253	548
Elizabeth City	-	-	11	2	13	-	-	18	8	26	3	-	43	9	55	3	-	54	11	68
Fayetteville	2	-	7	1	10	-	-	6	2	8	1	-	46	16	63	3	-	53	17	73
N.C. A and T	2	-	16	14	32	1	-	9	3	13	6	2	134	68	210	8	2	150	82	242
N.C. College	2	-	27	10	39	-	-	7	5	12	-	5	108	46	159	2	5	135	56	198
N.C. Sch. of Arts	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Pembroke	-	-	24	-	24	-	-	22	-	22	-	-	56	21	77	-	-	80	21	101
Western Carolina	2	-	72	46	120	-	-	11	5	16	10	-	51	37	98	12	-	123	83	218
Wilmington	-	-	4	1	5	-	-	7	2	9	3	-	41	22	66	3	-	45	23	71
Winston-Salem	2	-	13	5	20	-	-	12	-	12	13	-	42	15	70	15	-	55	20	90
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Col. Total**	22	3	277	148	450	4	2	167	73	246	39	9	894	546	1,488	61	12	1,171	694	1,938
PUBLIC SR. TOTAL**	43	3	349	218	613	8	3	215	119	345	138	36	1,354	1,395	2,923	181	39	1,703	1,613	3,536
PRIVATE SR. INSTI.																				
Atlantic Christian	1	-	7	1	9	-	-	6	2	8	-	1	40	19	60	1	1	47	20	69
Barber-Scotia	-	-	20	2	22	-	-	11	3	14	-	-	16	6	22	-	-	36	8	44
Belmont Abbey	-	2	3	1	6	-	-	2	-	2	2	6	21	13	42	2	8	24	14	48
Bennett	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Campbell	1	-	17	2	20	1	-	22	2	25	3	2	60	34	99	4	2	77	36	119

TABLE XXXIX. (Cont.) RETENTION AND REPLACEMENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND INSTITUTION, FALL 1967 TO FALL 1968

Institution	Newly Employed Between Fall 1967 & Fall 1968					Departed Between Fall 1967 & Fall 1968					Retained Faculty Since Fall 1967					Total Faculty As of Fall 1968				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PRIVATE SR. INSTI. (Cont.)																				
Catawba	-	-	6	2	8	-	-	5	2	7	1	1	46	16	64	1	1	52	18	72
Davidson	3	-	6	3	12	1	-	2	2	5	14	-	25	61	100	17	-	31	64	112
Duke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Elon	-	-	9	5	14	-	-	5	1	6	4	-	40	17	61	4	-	49	22	75
Greensboro	-	-	6	2	8	-	-	2	2	4	1	-	21	15	37	1	-	27	17	45
Guilford	-	-	6	4	10	-	-	8	3	11	2	1	40	29	72	2	1	46	33	82
High Point	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
J.C. Smith	-	-	8	1	9	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	61	15	76	-	-	69	16	85
Lenoir Rhyne	1	-	13	8	21	1	-	7	4	12	4	-	43	19	67	5	-	56	27	88
Livingstone	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Mars Hill	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Meredith	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Methodist	-	-	7	3	10	-	-	4	-	4	-	1	25	18	44	-	1	32	21	54
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	6	2	8	-	-	11	-	11	-	1	20	16	37	-	1	26	18	45
Pfeiffer	2	2	9	5	18	2	1	7	3	13	1	1	22	22	46	3	3	31	27	64
Queens	1	-	13	5	19	-	-	15	3	18	6	-	21	24	51	7	-	34	29	70
Sacred Heart	-	-	11	2	13	1	-	1	-	2	3	-	15	4	22	3	-	26	6	35
St. Andrews	-	-	8	5	13	1	1	7	4	13	1	5	26	22	54	1	5	34	27	67
St. Augustine's	1	-	11	3	15	-	-	12	1	13	1	-	25	15	41	2	-	36	18	56
Salem	-	-	7	1	8	-	-	7	1	8	-	-	21	16	37	-	-	28	17	45
Shaw	8	2	16	7	33	5	5	72	26	108	2	1	49	15	67	10	3	65	22	100
Wake Forest***	3	1	10	20	34	6	-	16	8	30	9	6	24	122	161	12	7	34	142	195
Warren Wilson	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	7	19	-	-	19	7	26

NOTE: B - Bachelor's; FP - First Professional; M - Master's; D - Doctor's.

* Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

** Excluding UNC-Chapel Hill and N.C. School of the Arts.

*** Excluding medical school.

TABLE XL. SOURCES OF NEW FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS EMPLOYED BETWEEN FALL 1967 AND FALL 1968 IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND INSTITUTION

Institution	From Student Status					From Other Institutions of Higher Education				From Other Employment Status					Total New Faculty				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PUBLIC SR. INSTI.																				
University of North Carolina																				
N.C. State University*	3	-	15	22	40	-	-	4	10	14	10	-	7	9	26	13	-	26	41	80
UNC-Chapel Hill	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
UNC-Charlotte	2	-	5	2	9	-	-	5	5	10	-	-	2	1	3	2	-	12	8	22
UNC-Greensboro	4	-	20	4	28	2	-	10	13	25	-	-	4	4	8	6	-	34	21	61
Con. Univ. Total	9	-	40	28	77	2	-	19	28	49	10	-	13	14	37	21	-	72	70	163
Regional Universities & Senior Colleges																				
Appalachian	-	-	14	8	22	-	-	26	21	47	-	-	6	2	8	-	-	46	31	77
Asheville-Biltmore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
East Carolina	7	2	19	8	36	2	-	18	24	44	3	1	12	6	22	12	3	49	38	102
Elizabeth City	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	11	2	13
Fayetteville	-	-	5	1	6	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	3	2	-	7	1	10
N.C. A and T	-	-	10	5	15	-	-	3	9	12	2	-	3	-	5	2	-	16	14	32
N.C. College	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	23	10	33	-	-	4	-	4	2	-	27	10	39
N.C. School of Arts	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Pembroke	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24
Western Carolina	1	-	36	23	60	-	-	7	14	21	1	-	29	9	39	2	-	72	46	120
Wilmington	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	5
Winston-Salem	1	-	9	2	12	-	-	3	2	5	1	-	1	1	3	2	-	13	5	20
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Col. Total**	11	2	102	47	162	2	-	111	83	196	9	1	64	18	92	22	3	277	148	450
PUBLIC SR. TOTAL**	20	2	142	75	239	4	-	130	111	245	19	1	77	32	129	43	3	349	218	613
PRIVATE SR. INSTI.																				
Atlantic Christian	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	4	-	5	1	-	7	1	9
Barber-Scotia	-	-	9	-	9	-	-	10	2	12	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	20	2	22
Belmont Abbey	-	2	3	-	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	6
Bennett	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Campbell	-	-	12	-	12	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	4	1	6	1	-	17	2	20

TABLE XL. (Cont.)

SOURCES OF NEW FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS EMPLOYED BETWEEN FALL 1967 AND FALL 1968 IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND INSTITUTION

Institution	From Student Status					From Other Institutions of Higher Education					From Other Employment Status					Total New Faculty				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PRIVATE SR. INSTI. (Cont.)																				
Catawba	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	6	2	8
Davidson	2	-	4	-	6	-	-	1	3	4	1	-	1	-	2	3	-	6	3	12
Duke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE							3	2	5	-	-	5	2	7	-	-	9	5	14
Elon	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8
Greensboro	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	6	3	9	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	4	10
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-													
High Point	DATA NOT AVAILABLE							4	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	1	9
J.C. Smith	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	5	6	11	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	13	8	21
Lenoir Rhyne	1	-	6	1	8	-	-													
Livingstone	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Mars Hill	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Meredith	DATA NOT AVAILABLE							1	2	3	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	7	3	10
Methodist	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	2	8
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	4	-	5	2	2	9	5	18
Pfeiffer	2	1	5	3	11	-	-	8	3	11	1	-	1	2	4	1	-	13	5	19
Queens	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	6	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	13
Sacred Heart	-	-	5	1	6	-	-	5	4	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	5	13
St. Andrews	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	5	-	5	1	-	11	3	15
St. Augustine's	1	-	4	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	7	1	8
Salem	-	-	5	1	6	-	-	10	7	23	1	2	3	-	6	8	2	16	7	33
Shaw	1	-	3	-	4	6	-	1	5	6	3	1	2	1	7	3	1	10	20	34
Wake Forest***	-	-	7	14	21	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	7	-	7
Warren Wilson	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	75	50	131	8	4	44	9	65	21	7	206	84	318
PRIVATE SR. TOTAL****	7	3	87	25	122	6	-													

NOTE: B - Bachelor's; FP - First Professional; M - Master's; D - Doctor's.

* Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

** Excluding UNC-Chapel Hill and N.C. School of the Arts.

*** Excluding medical school.

**** Excluding Bennett College, Duke University, High Point College, Livingstone College, Mars Hill College, and Meredith College.

TABLE XLI. REASONS FOR DEPARTURE OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS BETWEEN FALL 1967 AND FALL 1968 IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND INSTITUTION

Institution	Retired or Deceased					Employed at Other Institutions of Higher Education				Other Reasons					Total Departed				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PUBLIC SR. INSTI.																				
University of North Carolina																				
N.C. State Univ.*	1	-	9	6	16	-	-	1	17	18	-	1	6	8	15	1	1	16	31	49
UNC-Chapel Hill	DATA NOT AVAILABLE								4	7	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	11	4	15
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	6	15	1	-	11	1	13	3	-	21	11	35
UNC-Greensboro	1	-	2	4	7	1	-	8	27	40	1	1	24	9	35	4	1	48	46	99
Con. Univ. Total	2	-	12	10	24	1	-	12												
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Colleges																				
Appalachian	-	-	2	8	10	-	-	13	6	19	-	-	16	-	16	-	-	31	14	45
Asheville-Biltmore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	5
East Carolina	-	-	3	4	7	3	2	37	29	71	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	40	33	78
Elizabeth City	-	-	9	4	13	-	-	4	4	8	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	18	8	26
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	6	2	8
N.C. A and T	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	7	3	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	3	13
N.C. College	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	3	3	6	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	7	5	12
N.C. Sch. of Arts	DATA NOT AVAILABLE								-	21	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	22	-	22
Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	1	7	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	11	5	16
Western Carolina	-	-	2	3	5	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	7	2	9
Wilmington	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	12	-	12
Winston-Salem	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4												
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Col. Total**	1	-	22	21	44	3	2	100	51	156	-	-	45	1	46	4	2	167	73	246
PUBLIC SR. TOTAL**	3	-	34	31	68	4	2	112	78	196	1	1	69	10	81	8	3	215	119	345
PRIVATE SR. INSTI.																				
Atlantic Christian	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	6	2	8
Barber-Scotia	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	4	3	7	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	11	3	14
Belmont Abbey	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Bennett	DATA NOT AVAILABLE								1	11	1	-	10	1	12	1	-	22	2	25
Campbell	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	10												

TABLE XLI. (Cont.)

REASONS FOR DEPARTURE OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS BETWEEN FALL 1967 AND FALL 1968
IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND INSTITUTION

Institution	Retired or Deceased					Employed at Other Institutions of Higher Education					Other Reasons					Total Departed				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PRIVATE SR. INSTI. (Cont.)																				
Catawba	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	5	2	7
Davidson	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	2	5
Duke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Elon	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	1	6
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	2	2	4
Guilford	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	6	1	7	-	-	8	3	11
High Point	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
J.C. Smith	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	6	3	10	1	-	7	4	12
Livingstone	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Mars Hill	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Meredith	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Methodist	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	4
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	11	-	11
Pfeiffer	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	6	-	-	6	-	6	2	1	7	3	13
Queens	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	7	3	10	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	15	3	18
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	2
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	1	1	5	1	8	1	1	7	4	13
St. Augustine's	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	10	1	11	-	-	12	1	13
Salem	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	7	1	8
Shaw	5	4	63	20	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	6	16	5	5	72	26	108
Wake Forest***	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	8	5	-	14	3	22	6	-	16	8	30
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIV. TOTAL****	6	4	83	23	116	3	1	46	26	76	9	2	95	18	124	18	7	224	67	316

NOTE: B - Bachelor's; FP - First Professional; M - Master's; D - Doctor's.
* Including Agricultural Experiment Station.
** Excluding UNC-Chapel Hill and N.C. School of the Arts.
*** Excluding medical school.
**** Excluding Bennett College, Duke University, High Point College, Livingstone College, Mars Hill College, and Meredith College.

TABLE XLII. AVERAGE SALARIES OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS* AND RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGES BY ACADEMIC RANK IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

ACADEMIC RANK	AVERAGE OF ALL FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS		RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGES	
	Public Institutions**	Private Institutions***	Public Institutions	Private Institutions
		9-10 MONTH BASIS		
Professor	$14,162	$14,425	$11,011 - 16,347	$ 8,115 - 18,320
Associate Professor	11,400	10,710	9,354 - 12,543	7,264 - 12,847
Assistant Professor	9,588	8,866	8,409 - 10,929	7,068 - 10,236
Instructor	7,553	7,210	6,570 - 8,030	6,300 - 8,443
ALL RANKS	10,312	10,421	8,725 - 11,899	7,041 - 13,705
		11-12 MONTH BASIS		
Professor	17,835	17,950	12,500 - 18,277	11,150 - 22,675
Associate Professor	14,352	13,199	11,300 - 17,333	8,200 - 17,414
Assistant Professor	12,680	11,175	9,805 - 13,548	8,000 - 14,200
Instructor	9,613	7,690	7,314 - 10,000	7,690+
ALL RANKS	14,898	13,292	10,080 - 16,500	7,690 - 18,658

* Excluding Academic Deans.

** Excluding UNC-Chapel Hill (data not provided) and N.C. School of the Arts (classification of faculty not comparable with others).

*** Twenty-five of 28 private senior institutions are included. Not included are Bennett College, High Point College and Livingstone College. Medical schools at Duke University and Wake Forest University are also not included.

\+ No range given since the figure pertains to only one institution.

SECTION VI

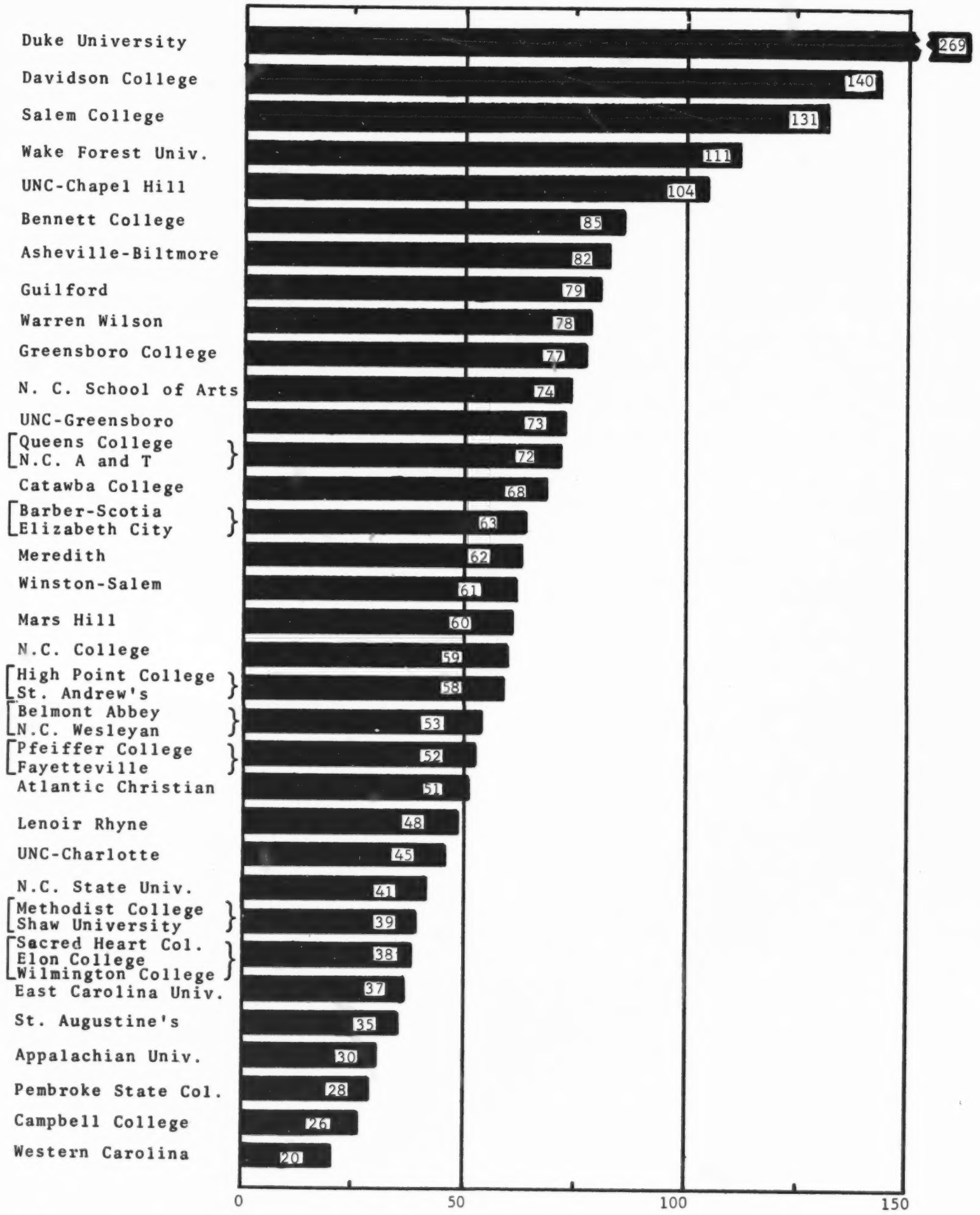
LIBRARY RESOURCES

This section provides information concerning college and university library resources, 1967-68. For statistical purposes, a bound volume is defined as a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. This includes bound periodical volumes and all nonperiodical government documents.

The number of bound volumes, other resources, and interlibrary transactions are shown in Table XLIII. Data are presented for public senior, private senior, and private junior colleges. The number of bound volumes as of June 30, 1967 may differ at some institutions from the figure given in the Board publication, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1967-68 (April 1968), due to the more recent inventory of library resources.

Table XLIV shows the number of bound volumes per full-time equivalent student at each institution. The same information is graphically illustrated in Figure 11. The number of bound volumes per full-time equivalent student at private senior institutions (106.9) is almost double the number held by public senior institutions (59.2).

Figure 11. Number of Bound Volumes Per Full-Time Equivalent Student in North Carolina Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, 1968



NOTE: Does not include J.C. Smith University and Livingstone College.

TABLE XLIII.

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1967-68*

Institution	No. of Vol. Held June 30,1967	No. of Volumes Added	No. of Volumes Withdrawn	Total No. of Vol. Held at End of Year June 30, 1968	No. of Reels of Microfilm**	No. of Physical Units of Other Forms of Microtexts**	No. of Periodicals**	No. of Other (Non-periodical) Serials**	Interlibrary Transactions* No. of Items Borrowed	No. of Items Lent Nonreturnable Items	No. of Items Lent Returnable Items
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
N.C. State Univ.	400,121	26,662	479	426,304	3,683	250,356	5,497	9,800	1,390	4,502	1,999
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,455,839	91,200	5,724	1,541,315	26,088	254,353	5,649	11,747	3,833	3,587	8,927
UNC-Charlotte	75,023	18,012	511	92,524	2,197	46,321	1,717	866	809	28	61
UNC-Greensboro	345,469	31,987	1,968	375,488	2,983	13,616	2,347	1,572	655	-	559
Cons. Univ. Total	2,276,452	167,861	8,682	2,435,631	34,951	564,646	15,210	23,985	6,687	8,117	11,546
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES AND SENIOR COLLEGES											
Appalachian	145,710	16,964	1,067	161,607	1,885	57	1,070	220	240	6	18
Asheville-Biltmore	44,082	9,119	1,030	52,171	1,666	50	803	586	59	-	2
East Carolina	305,215	23,424	87	328,552	12,770	155,071	2,044	940	406	-	53
Elizabeth City	55,190	4,000	85	59,105	350	12	448	62	35	-	-
Fayetteville	61,270	2,077	207	63,140	1,185	422	362	42	20	-	30
N.C. A and T	245,889	16,855	800	261,944	3,423	15,376	1,108	76	41	10	64
N.C. College	167,114	7,202	2,562	171,754	9,569	-	1,227	1,395	150	-	114
N.C. School of Arts	11,425	4,715	98	16,042	285	-	140	40	6	-	-
Pembroke	40,256	3,381	202	43,435	692	-	327	17	32	-	4
Western Carolina	69,670	13,763	170	83,263	5,786	15,763	904	338	435	-	4
Wilmington	36,950	8,331	220	45,061	1,131	763	505	181	102	-	-
Winston-Salem	66,454	7,086	-	73,540	-	-	414	32	6	4	-
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Col. Total	1,249,225	116,917	6,528	1,359,614	38,742	187,514	9,352	3,929	1,532	20	289
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL	3,525,677	284,778	15,210	3,795,245	73,693	752,160	24,562	27,914	8,219	8,137	11,835
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SR. COLLEGES AND UNIV.											
Atlantic Christian	70,611	3,887	322	74,176	945	870	450	33	30	-	3
Barber-Scotia	32,806	5,148	55	37,899	509	-	237	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	39,939	2,418	150	42,207	1,005	908	435	600	44	3	12
Bennett	56,395	1,733	-	58,128	1,462	-	306	-	25	-	-
Campbell	52,069	8,932	391	60,610	350	2,500	550	80	25	-	-
Catawba	67,919	3,683	449	71,153	1,662	-	367	195	107	4	47
Davidson	133,886	10,105	493	143,498	7,088	32,500	1,155	600	196	25	78
Duke	1,863,233	82,132	2,867	1,942,498	21,994	117,639	9,761	13,310	2,639	-	7,329
Elon	63,078	4,484	1,335	66,227	250	-	431	-	419	10	36
Greensboro	50,076	2,412	60	52,428	219	-	317	-	-	-	-
Guilford	98,807	11,979	1,633	109,153	1,567	814	745	-	67	4	15
High Point	67,000	3,150	120	70,030	747	3,000	397	75	45	5	-

TABLE XLIII. (Cont.)

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1967-68*

Institution	No. of Vol. Held June 30, 1967	No. of Volumes Added	No. of Volumes Withdrawn	Total No. of Vol. Held at End of Year June 30, 1968	No. of Reels of Microfilm**	No. of Physical Units of Other Forms of Microtexts**	No. of Periodicals**	No. of Other (Non-periodical) Serials**	Interlibrary Transactions*		
									No. of Items Borrowed	No. of Items Lent	
										Nonreturnable Items	Returnable Items
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)											
J. C. Smith	DATA NOT AVAILABLE										
Lenoir Rhyne	57,950	4,149	179	61,920	3,168	-	406	75	39	10	-
Livingstone	DATA NOT AVAILABLE										
Mars Hill	68,857	5,879	76	74,660	390	-	390	-	76	7	2
Meredith	51,141	2,053	228	52,966	1,095	137	270	-	93	-	4
Methodist	32,663	5,691	3	38,351	551	-	384	139	78	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	30,491	3,109	6	33,594	760	1,688	320	240	111	-	3
Pfeiffer	43,715	5,110	71	48,754	611	76	420	80	105	-	-
Queens	51,661	4,943	169	56,435	2,038	-	589	13	136	-	33
Sacred Heart	15,554	2,549	30	18,073	651	1,740	186	54	10	-	4
St. Andrews	42,066	9,654	555	51,165	3,505	1,208	695	389	120	1	1
St. Augustine's	35,300	5,064	799	39,565	22	-	283	35	9	-	-
Salem	67,663	3,442	531	70,574	1,225	1,647	326	-	15	-	2
Shaw	37,375	4,989	113	42,251	348	-	384	13	50	-	10
Wake Forest	308,836	35,401	2,025	342,212	9,958	94,110	3,201	1,640	702	506	469
Warren Wilson	24,012	5,460	454	29,018	-	-	229	100	8	-	-
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	3,463,103	237,556	13,114	3,687,545	62,120	258,837	23,234	17,671	5,149	575	8,048
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard	23,385	2,125	20	25,490	325	-	183	31	17	-	-
Chowan	23,246	3,552	100	26,698	-	-	260	415	5	-	-
Gardner-Webb	24,806	7,540	-	32,346	472	-	325	20	80	-	-
Kittrell	5,667	250	20	5,897	-	-	35	25	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	29,268	2,654	472	31,450	1,018	-	257	99	200	390	10
Louisburg	30,593	2,701	113	33,181	85	-	178	32	39	13	43
Mitchell	13,616	1,074	231	14,459	77	-	130	-	4	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	25,840	3,174	411	28,603	-	-	225	30	10	-	2
Mt. Olive	13,580	2,164	20	15,724	190	-	155	10	8	-	3
Peace	16,531	2,267	79	18,719	-	-	137	15	-	-	-
St. Mary's	17,423	852	48	18,227	-	-	121	4	5	-	1
Southwood	DATA NOT AVAILABLE										
Vardell Hall	DATA NOT AVAILABLE										
Wingate	35,620	4,075	23	39,672	-	290	50	-	44	-	10
Private Jr. Total	259,575	32,428	1,537	290,466	2,167	290	2,056	681	412	403	69
Private Total	3,722,678	269,984	14,651	3,978,011	64,287	259,127	25,290	18,352	5,561	978	8,117
GRAND TOTAL	7,248,355	554,762	29,861	7,773,256	137,980	1,011,287	49,852	46,266	13,780	9,115	19,952

*Dates inclusive: July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968.
**As of June 30, 1968.

TABLE XLIV.

NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

Institution	FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Volumes	Number of Volumes Per FTE
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS			
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA			
N.C. State University	10,367	426,304	41.1
UNC-Chapel Hill	14,786	1,541,315	104.2
UNC-Charlotte	2,064	92,524	44.8
UNG-Greensboro	5,165	375,488	72.7
Consolidated University Total	32,382	2,435,631	75.2
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES AND SENIOR COLLEGES			
Appalachian	5,317	161,607	30.4
Asheville-Biltmore	638	52,171	81.8
East Carolina	8,836	328,552	37.2
Elizabeth City	944	59,105	62.6
Fayetteville	1,218	63,140	51.8
N.C. A and T	3,642	261,944	71.9
N.C. College	2,904	171,754	59.1
N.C. School of Arts	218	16,042	73.6
Pembroke	1,548	43,435	28.0
Western Carolina	4,089	83,263	20.4
Wilmington	1,192	45,061	37.8
Winston-Salem	1,210	73,540	60.8
Regional Universities and Senior Colleges Total	31,756	1,359,614	42.8
Public Senior Total	64,138	3,795,245	59.2
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES			
Atlantic Christian	1,465	74,176	50.6
Barber-Scotia	598	37,899	63.4
Belmont Abbey	798	42,207	52.9
Bennett	683	58,128	85.1
Campbell	2,366	60,610	25.6
Catawba	1,040	71,153	68.4
Davidson	1,028	143,498	139.9
Duke	7,221	1,942,498	269.0
Elon	1,742	66,227	38.0
Greensboro	682	52,428	76.9
Guilford	1,381	109,153	79.0
High Point	1,214	70,030	57.7
J.C. Smith	D A T A	N O T A V A I L A B L E	
Lenoir Rhyne	1,302	61,920	47.6

TABLE XLIV. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

Institution	FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Volumes	Number of Volumes Per FTE
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)			
Livingstone	D A T A	N O T A V A I L A B L E	
Mars Hill	1,248	74,660	59.8
Meredith	852	52,966	62.2
Methodist	974	38,351	39.4
N.C. Wesleyan	629	33,594	53.4
Pfeiffer	940	48,754	51.9
Queens	777	56,435	72.3
Sacred Heart	476	18,073	38.0
St. Andrews	889	51,165	57.6
St. Augustine's	1,122	39,565	35.3
Salem	537	70,574	131.4
Shaw	1,078	42,251	39.2
Wake Forest	3,087	342,212	110.8
Warren Wilson	374	29,018	77.6
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	34,503	3,687,545	106.9
JUNIOR COLLEGES			
Brevard	639	25,490	39.9
Chowan	1,326	26,698	20.1
Gardner-Webb	1,270	32,346	25.5
Kittrell	316	5,897	18.7
Lees-McRae	682	31,450	46.1
Louisburg	819	33,181	40.5
Mitchell	521	14,459	27.8
Montreat-Anderson	460	28,603	62.2
Mt. Olive	328	15,724	47.9
Peace	425	18,719	44.0
St. Mary's	346	18,227	52.7
Southwood	D A T A	N O T A V A I L A B L E	
Vardell Hall	D A T A	N O T A V A I L A B L E	
Wingate	1,582	39,672	25.1
Junior Colleges Total	8,714	290,466	33.3
Private Total	43,217	3,978,011	92.0
GRAND TOTAL	107,355	7,773,256	72.4

SECTION VII

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

This section describes extension activities at seven public senior institutions. These institutions are the Chapel Hill, Greensboro, and Raleigh campuses of the University of North Carolina and four regional universities, Appalachian State, East Carolina, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State, and Western Carolina.* All of these institutions are on a semester basis except Appalachian, East Carolina, and Western Carolina, which are on a quarter basis.

Even though extension is not defined uniformly in all institutions, an attempt has been made to collect comparable statistics. In consultation with extension directors at public senior institutions, the Board staff developed definitions of extension activities. These definitions are listed in Appendix B. Extension activities are classified into two broad categories: credit extension and non-credit extension.

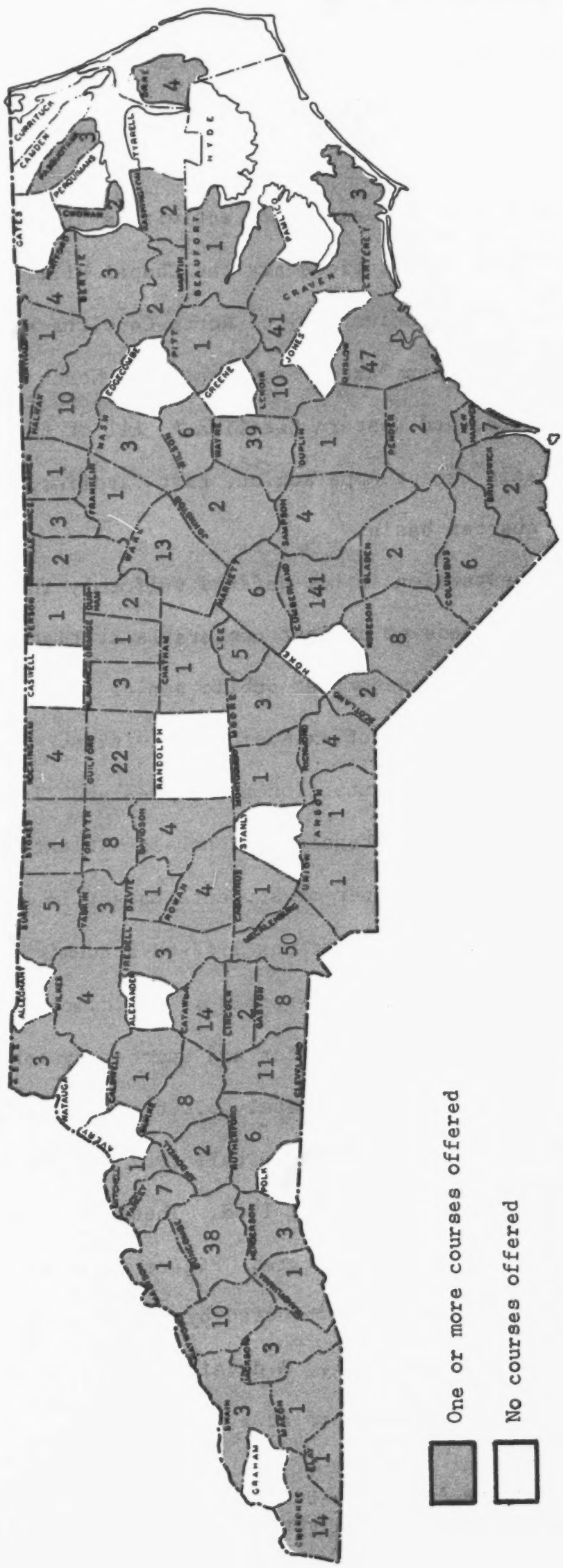
Table XLV shows the number of students taught in credit extension in public senior institutions during the 1967-68 academic year. Table XLVI gives information on non-credit extension. Any comparison should consider the difference between semester and quarter systems.

Table XLV shows that approximately 6,000 off-campus students were taught in credit extension courses in fall 1967 and almost the same number of students in spring and summer of 1968. These off-campus courses were taught in many locations in the state. Figure 12 shows the counties where off-campus credit courses were conducted by public senior institutions during the 1967-68 academic year. A detailed analysis of off-campus credit extension will be published at a later date.

---

*Not included are Asheville-Biltmore, Elizabeth City, and Winston-Salem, which offer extension activities to a limited number of students.

Figure 12. Location and Number of Off-Campus Credit Courses* Offered by North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1967-68



One or more courses offered

No courses offered

* Including military centers.

NOTE: The figure in each county represents total number of courses offered.

TABLE XLV. STUDENTS IN CREDIT EXTENSION AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1967-68

Institution	Fall Semester (or Quarter)*						Winter Quarter*				Spring Semester (or Quarter)*					Summer Sessions*					
	On-Campus**	Off-Campus	Mil. Ctrs.	Corr.	T.V. Courses	Total	On-Campus**	Off-Campus	Mil. Ctrs.	Total	On-Campus**	Off-Campus	Mil. Ctrs.	Corr.	Total	On-Campus**	Off-Campus	Mil. Ctrs.	Corr.	T.V. Courses	Total
N.C. State Univ.																					
Undergraduate	717	451	809	560	-	2,537	-	-	-	-	746	558	914	835	3,053	-	13	727	405	-	1,145
Graduate	147	125	57	-	-	329	-	-	-	-	172	102	66	-	340	-	-	19	-	-	19
Total	864	576	866	560	-	2,866	-	-	-	-	918	660	980	835	3,393	-	13	746	405	-	1,164
UNC-Chapel Hill																					
Undergraduate	-	74	-	672	-	746	-	-	-	-	47	15	-	824	886	-	81	-	766	-	847
Graduate	189	392	-	-	-	581	-	-	-	-	194	569	-	-	763	107	248	-	-	-	355
Total	189	466	-	672	-	1,327	-	-	-	-	241	584	-	824	1,649	107	329	-	766	-	1,202
UNC-Greensboro																					
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6
Graduate	21	122	-	-	69	212	-	-	-	-	-	376	-	-	376	373	627	-	-	16	1,016
Total	21	122	-	-	69	212	-	-	-	-	-	376	-	-	376	379	627	-	-	16	1,022
Appalachian																					
Undergraduate	-	94	-	-	-	94	-	89	-	89	-	171	-	-	171	-	146	-	-	-	146
Graduate	-	487	-	-	-	487	-	434	-	434	-	772	-	-	772	-	215	-	-	-	215
Total	-	581	-	-	-	581	-	523	-	523	-	943	-	-	943	-	361	-	-	-	361
East Carolina																					
Undergraduate	316	-	1,135	-	-	1,451	134	-	854	988	133	-	1,798	-	1,931	-	-	769	-	-	769
Graduate	-	1,055	-	-	-	1,055	-	694	-	694	-	930	-	-	930	-	1,513	-	-	-	1,513
Total	316	1,055	1,135	-	-	2,506	134	694	854	1,682	133	930	1,798	-	2,861	-	1,513	769	-	-	2,282
N.C. A and T																					
Undergraduate	1,188	-	-	-	-	1,188	-	-	-	-	1,372	-	-	-	1,372	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,188	-	-	-	-	1,188	-	-	-	-	1,372	-	-	-	1,372	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina																					
Undergraduate	264	315	-	-	-	579	232	290	-	522	258	246	-	-	504	246	18	-	-	-	264
Graduate	243	383	-	-	-	626	198	274	-	472	213	405	-	-	618	-	216	-	-	-	216
Total	507	698	-	-	-	1,205	430	564	-	994	471	651	-	-	1,122	246	234	-	-	-	480
ALL INSTITUTIONS																					
Undergraduate	2,485	934	1,944	1,232	-	6,595	366	379	854	1,599	2,556	990	2,712	1,659	7,917	252	258	1,496	1,171	-	3,177
Graduate	600	2,564	57	-	69	3,290	198	1,402	-	1,600	579	3,154	66	-	3,799	480	2,819	19	-	16	3,334
Total	3,085	3,498	2,001	1,232	69	9,885	564	1,781	854	3,199	3,135	4,144	2,778	1,659	11,716	732	3,077	1,515	1,171	16	6,511

* All of these institutions operate on a semester basis except Appalachian, East Carolina, and Western Carolina.
** Duplication may exist between on-campus extension for credit and regular resident enrollment.

TABLE XLVI. REGISTRATIONS IN NON-CREDIT EXTENSION AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1967-68

Institution	Fall Semester (or Quarter)				Winter Quarter				Spring Semester (or Quarter)				Summer Sessions			
	Adult Educ.	Short Courses	Other	Total	Adult Educ.	Short Courses	Other	Total	Adult Educ.	Short Courses	Other	Total	Adult Educ.	Short Courses	Other	Total
N. C. State University																
On-Campus	178	298	878	1,354	-	-	-	-	357	329	661	1,347	123	677	253	1,053
Off-Campus	-	200	3,097	3,297	-	-	-	-	-	561	2,790	3,351	-	303	135	438
Total	178	498	3,975	4,651	-	-	-	-	357	890	3,451	4,698	123	980	388	1,491
UNC-Chapel Hill																
Academic Affairs																
On-Campus	1,040	730	772	2,542	-	-	-	-	179	463	2,243	2,885	-	2,569	179	2,748
Off-Campus	45	84	-	129	-	-	-	-	4,500	75	509	5,084	-	93	180	273
Total	1,085	814	772	2,671	-	-	-	-	4,679	538	2,752	7,969	-	2,662	359	3,021
Health Affairs																
On-Campus	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off-Campus	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	-	424	734	1,158	-	402	1,842	2,244	-	-	1,039	1,039	-	701	134	835
UNC-Greensboro																
On-Campus	45	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	20	890	-	-	890
Off-Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	20	890	-	-	890
East Carolina																
On-Campus	69	64	-	133	50	14	44	108	50	28	68	146	15	-	-	15
Off-Campus	251	33	-	284	179	-	52	231	111	39	-	150	123	90	15	228
Total	320	97	-	417	229	14	96	339	161	67	68	296	138	90	15	243
N. C. A and T																
On-Campus	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	N/A	113	45	-	158
Off-Campus	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	-	-	-
Total	-	249	-	249	-	-	-	-	-	424	-	424	113	45	-	158
Western Carolina																
On-Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Off-Campus	20	-	-	20	18	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20	-	-	20	18	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL INSTITUTIONS																
On-Campus	1,332	N/A	N/A	N/A	50	N/A	N/A	N/A	606	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,141	N/A	N/A	N/A
Off-Campus	316	N/A	N/A	N/A	197	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,611	N/A	N/A	N/A	123	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	1,648	2,082	5,481	9,211	247	416	1,938	2,601	5,217	1,919	7,310	14,446	1,264	4,478	896	6,638

NOTE: Appalachian offers no non-credit extension.

SECTION VIII

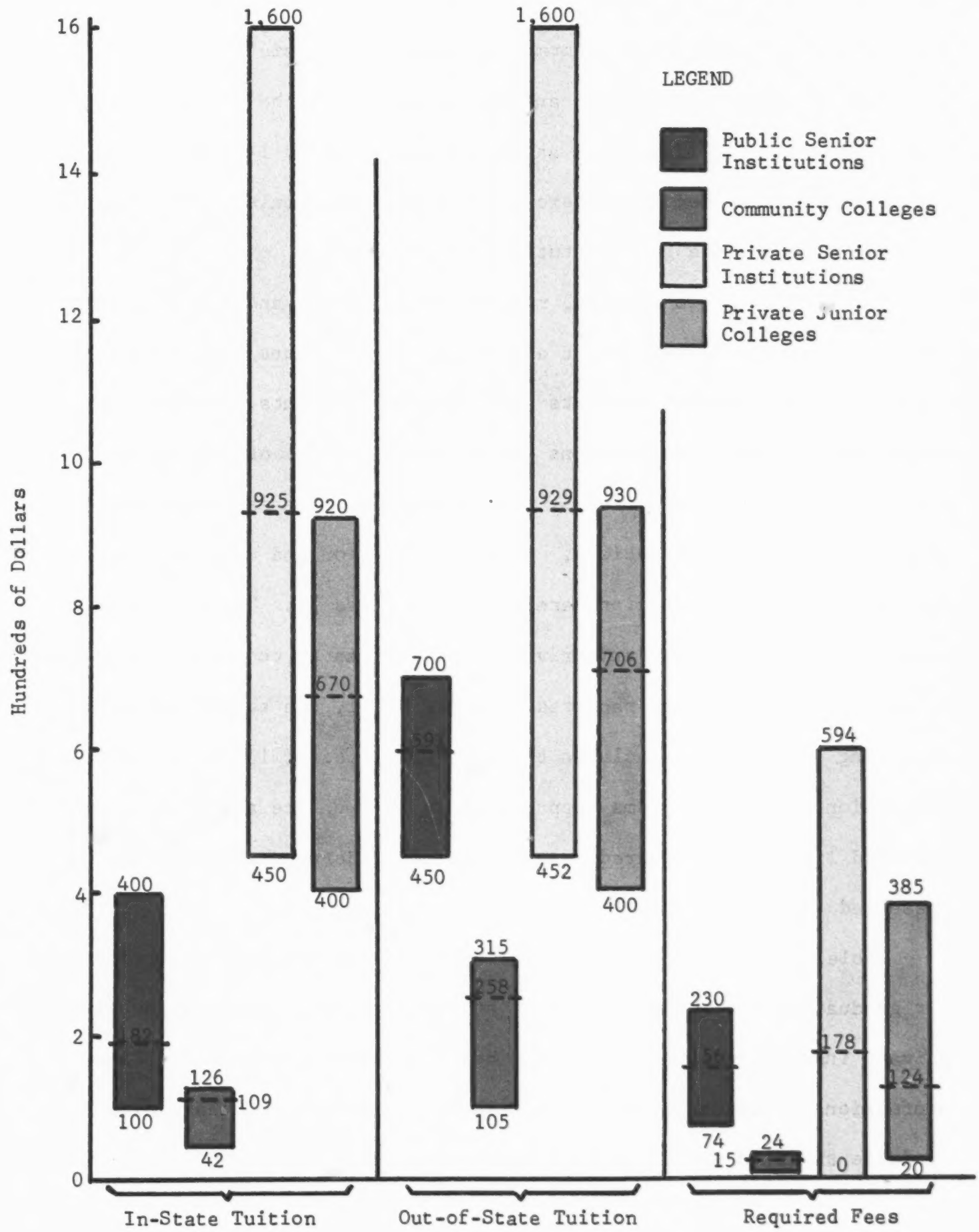
STUDENT COSTS

This section provides information concerning basic student costs at all North Carolina colleges and universities for the 1967-68 academic year. The cost is figured on an annual basis for full-time students for the regular academic year excluding summer session(s). The figures reflect data provided by institutions to the Board.

Table XLVII shows tuition, required fees, room, and board by institution. The rate of tuition at all public institutions is considerably higher for out-of-state students than in-state students. With a few exceptions, private institutions charge the same rate of tuition to in-state and out-of-state students. In general, tuition is considerably higher at private institutions. Ranges of tuition and required fees at various types of institutions are shown in Figure 13. There is little variation between public and private institutions in room and board charges. In addition to the costs reported in Table XLVII, the total cost of attending college also includes the cost of clothing, laundry, travel, recreation, and other items (approximately $500 on the average). The detailed listing of required fees charged to undergraduate students is presented in Table XLVIII.

Tables XLIX and L provide information on tuition and required fees for graduate and first professional students, respectively, at public and private institutions. The room and board cost for graduate and first professional students does not substantially differ from that for undergraduate students presented in the previous table.

Figure 13. Ranges of Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-69



NOTE: Dotted lines represent averages.

TABLE XLVII. UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69

Institution	Tuition In-State	Tuition Out-of-State	Required Fees	Dormitory Room Men	Dormitory Room Women	Married Student Housing*	Board** Men	Board** Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
Sr. Colleges & Univ.								
N.C. State University	$175	$700	$182	$ 266	$ 316	$405-639	$400-600	$400-600
UNC-Chapel Hill	175	700	162	272-402	330	648-900	600	600
UNC-Charlotte	175	700	125	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	175	700	225	300-450	300-450	-	325-	325-
Appalachian	150	600	230	291	291	-	330-	330-
Asheville-Biltmore	280	600	74	340	340	-	600	600
East Carolina	168	600	135	231	231	-	480	480
Elizabeth City	150	500	152	185	194	-	376-	376-
Fayetteville	100	500	171	297	297	-	360-	360-
N.C. A and T	201	600	181	266	266	-	330-	330-
N.C. College	150	450	138	248	248	-	300-	300-
N.C. School of Arts	400	700	103	405	405	-	460-865	460-865
Pembroke	150	500	100	200	200	-	300-412	300-412
Western Carolina	150	600	219	210	210	-	330-	330-
Wilmington	210	510	90	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	100	500	204	236	236	-	360-	360-
Community Colleges								
Central Piedmont	126	315	2	-	-	-	-	-
Col. of the Albemarle	120	300	20	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	126	315	9	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	126	315	20	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	126	126	20	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir County	126	315	20	-	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	126	315	15	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	126	315	18	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	126	315	20	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	126	315	24	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	42	105	4	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	99	248	18	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	126	315	16	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE XLVII. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69

Institution	Tuition In-State	Tuition Out-of-State	Required Fees	Dormitory Room Men	Dormitory Room Women	Married Student Housing*	Board** Men	Board** Women
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
Sr. Colleges and Univ.								
Atlantic Christian	$800	$800	$ 86	$170-275	$170-275	$ -	$380-	$380-
Barber-Scotia	452	452	133	200	200	-	330-	330-
Belmont Abbey	780	780	120	320	-	-	450	-
Bennett	795	795	86	-	304	-	-	410
Campbell	450	500	594	180-300	180-300	360-630	425	425
Catawba	850	850	115	270	270	-	475	475
Davidson	1,400	1,400	240	250	-	405-675	475	-
Duke	1,600	1,600	204	285-500	360-480	-	600	500
Elon	558	558	318	200-350	200-350	158-203	425	425
Greensboro	1,000	1,000	120	200	200	-	420	420
Guilford	1,175	1,175	55	335	335	428-540	400	400
High Point	700	750	277	220-340	220-340	-	475	475
J.C. Smith	800	800	110	244	244	-	446	446
Lenoir Rhyne	860	860	111	225-250	200-250	-	430	430
Livingstone	600	600	98	213	213	340	340-	340-
Mars Hill	1,000	1,000	24	195	205	-	400	400
Meredith	1,200	1,200	-	-	400	-	-	500
Methodist	650	650	265	350	350	-	550	550
N.C. Wesleyan	800	800	125	275	275	-	550	550
Pfeiffer	920	920	250	275	275	-	450	450
Queens	1,400	1,400	350	-	350	-	-	450
Sacred Heart	600	600	115	-	300	-	-	700
St. Andrews	1,330	1,330	110	330	330	-	525	525
St. Augustine's	775	775	260	270	270	-	370-640	370-640
Salem	1,200	1,200	504	-	350	-	-	600
Shaw	1,110	1,110	120	300	300	-	480	480
Wake Forest	1,100	1,100	150	190-360	190-360	540	390-600	390-600
Warren Wilson	1,000	1,000	30	275	-	-	425	-

TABLE XLVII. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69

Institution	Tuition		Required Fees	Dormitory Room		Married Student Housing*	Board**	
	In-State	Out-of-State		Men	Women		Men	Women
Junior Colleges								
Brevard	$575	$810	$124	$ 230	$ 230	$ -	$ 410	$ 410
Chowan	500	500	385	250	250	-	350-	350-
Gardner-Webb	800	930	50	250-350	250-350	-	400	400
Kittrell	400	400	103	180	180	-	360	360
Lees-McRae	700	-	150	100-180	100	-	410	410
Louisburg	675	675	80	200-275	200-275	-	400	400
Mitchell	576	-	96	270	270	-	450	450
Montreat-Anderson	900	900	20	300	300	300	400	400
Mt. Olive	500	500	295	250	250	-	350-	350-
Peace	840+	840+	-+	-	420-560	-	-	520
St. Mary's	725	725	55	-	++	-	-	++
Southwood	D A T A	N O T	A V A I L A B L E					
Vardell Hall	920	920	228	-	980	-	-	450
Wingate	600	700	30	275	250	-	400	400

* For nine months.
** Assumed to be seven-day board. The lower figure represents the actual charge for less than seven-day board in many instances.
\+ Tuition and Required Fees combined.
++ Combined fee of $1,275.

TABLE XLVIII. DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69 ACADEMIC YEAR

Institution	Registration Fee	Athletics (Inter-collegiate)	Athletics (Intramural)	Book Rental	Cultural Series	Health Services	Library Fee	Student Gov't	Student Publications	Student Union	Other	Total Required Fees
PUBLIC SENIOR												
N.C. State University	$ 70.00	$20.00	$18.50	$ -	$ -[a]	$15.00	$ -[b]	$ 1.65	$ 7.70	$45.00	$ 4.15	$182.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	16.50	25.00	30.00	-	-	35.00	4.50	-	-	19.20	31.40	161.60
UNC-Charlotte	20.00	10.00	6.00	-	-	6.00	-	20.00	-	42.00	21.00	125.00
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	13.00	-	10.00	56.00	-	20.00	-	45.00	81.00	225.00
Appalachian	30.00	30.00	7.50	30.90	11.40	30.00	-	2.85	11.25	48.00	28.50	230.45
Asheville-Biltmore	12.00	-	-	-	-	12.00	-	40.00	-	10.00	-	74.00
East Carolina	30.00	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	-	87.00	135.00
Elizabeth City	20.00	14.00	-[c]	-	9.00	31.00	12.00	-[c]	-[c]	33.00	45.00	152.00
Fayetteville	18.00	18.00	-	-	5.00	26.00	-	12.00	-	28.00	64.00	171.00
N.C. A and T	15.00	31.00	-	38.00	3.00	35.00	-	6.50	8.50	44.00	-	181.00
N.C. College	20.00	20.00	-	18.00	5.00	25.00	10.00	-	-	25.00	15.00	138.00
N.C. School of Arts	20.00	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	32.50[d]	102.50[d]
Pembroke	16.00	16.00	-	-	6.00	28.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	2.00	14.00	100.00
Western Carolina	24.00	33.00	9.00	30.00	42.00	21.00	-	-	-	30.00	30.00	219.00
Wilmington	15.00	10.00	5.00	-	4.00	-	-	6.00	12.00	8.00	30.00	90.00
Winston-Salem	15.00	25.00	-	35.00	-	30.00	10.00	2.00	7.00	30.00	50.00	204.00
COMMUNITY COLLEGES												
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.25	2.25
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	-	20.00
Davidson County	-	1.00	-	-	-	2.50	-	-	-	-	5.00	8.50
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50	19.50
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-[e]	-[e]	-[e]	19.50	19.50
Lenoir County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	20.00
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	15.00
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	18.00
Southeastern	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	20.00
Surry	12.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	24.00
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.00	4.00
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	18.00
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	15.00	16.00
PRIVATE SENIOR												
Atlantic Chtistian	-	10.00	-	-	2.50	30.00	-	11.75	6.75	15.00	10.00	86.00
Barber-Scotia	10.00	15.00	-	-	15.00	33.00	15.00	10.00	-	5.00	30.00	133.00
Belmont Abbey	-	15.00	4.00	-	4.50	40.00	20.00	3.00	15.00	17.00	1.50	120.00
Bennett	10.00	-	-	-	3.00	28.00	-	25.00	10.00	10.00	-	86.00
Campbell	451.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.00	-	-	16.50	593.50
Catawba	15.00	24.00	10.00	-	9.50	12.00	7.00	12.00	12.00	5.00	8.50	115.00
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240.00	240.00
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.50	-	-	200.00	203.50
Elon	200.00	31.00	-[f]	-	-[f]	24.00	40.00	-[f]	11.00	12.00	-	318.00
Greensboro	-	20.00	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	-	-	80.00	120.00
Guilford	10.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.00	55.00

TABLE XLVIII. (Cont.)

DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69

Institution	Registration Fee	Athletics (Inter-collegiate)	Athletics (Intramural)	Book Rental	Cultural Series	Health Services	Library Fee	Student Gov't	Student Publications	Student Union	Other	Total Required Fees
PRIVATE SENIOR (Cont.)												
High Point	$200.00	$ -	$ -	$-	$ -	$48.00	$ -	$29.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$277.00
J.C. Smith	2.00	15.50	-	-	3.00	21.00	8.00	5.50	4.00	30.00	21.00	110.00
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-[g]	-[g]	-	-[g]	-	-[g]	-[g]	-[g]	-[g]	12.00	110.50
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97.50[h]	97.50
Mars Hill	-	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	4.00	-	-	-	24.00
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	200.00	12.00	-	-	5.00	18.00	-	8.00	12.00	-	9.80	264.80
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125.00
Pfeiffer	10.00	27.50	27.50	-	17.50	49.00	48.50	20.00	17.50	50.00	10.00	277.50
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350.00	350.00
Sacred Heart	10.00	-	5.00	-	10.00	20.00	-	50.00	20.00	-	-	115.00
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.00
St. Augustine's	25.00	12.00	15.00	-	15.00	50.00	50.00	3.00	8.00	57.00	25.00	260.00
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.75	-	-	470.00	503.75
Shaw	15.00	20.00	-	-	10.00	25.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	20.00	-	120.00
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.00[j]	150.00
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	6.00	-	-	-	-	24.00	30.00
PRIVATE JUNIOR												
Brevard	100.00	-	-	-	-	19.00	-	4.00	-	-	1.00	124.00
Chowan	10.00	-	-	-	-	30.00	-	-	-	-	345.00	385.00
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.00	40.00	50.00
Kittrell	22.00	20.00	-	-	20.00	17.50	20.00	-	-	-	3.50	103.00
Lees-McRae	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	150.00
Louisburg	-	15.00	-	-	-	15.00	20.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	-	80.00
Mitchell	10.00	-	-	-	10.00	18.00	40.00	9.50	8.50	-	-	96.00
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	20.00
Mt. Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295.00	295.00
Peace[k]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	15.00	-	11.00	-	6.00	-	-	-	20.00	-	3.00	55.00
Southwood												
Vardell Hall	25.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203.00	228.00
Wingate	-	-	10.00	-	5.00	5.00	-	5.00	5.00	-	-	30.00

[a]Included in "Student Union."
[b]Included in "Academic Fee."
[c]Included in Student Activity Fee under "Other."
[d]Represents means ranging from $25-40 and $95-110.
[e]Included in "Other."
[f]Included in "Registration Fee."
[g]All fees combined as General Fees.
[h]Included in "Total Required Fees."
[i]Comprehensive total for all Required Fees.
[j]General fee covers all except books.
[k]Required fees included in "Tuition."

TABLE XLIX. GRADUATE* STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69

Institution	Tuition		Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
Public Institutions			
N.C. State University	$ 175	$ 700	$178
UNC-Chapel Hill	175	700	152
UNC-Greensboro	175	700	225
Appalachian State University	165	615	219
East Carolina University	168	600	135
N.C. A and T State University	201	600	181
N. C. College	150	450	129
Western Carolina University	270	600	195
Private Institutions			
Duke University	1,260	1,260	150
J.C. Smith University	700	700	106
Wake Forest University	1,000	1,000	75

* Costs for room and board are the same as for undergraduate students.

TABLE L. FIRST PROFESSIONAL TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69

Institution	First Degree		Advanced Degree	
	In-State	Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State
UNC-Chapel Hill				
Dental	$ 685.60	$1,360.60	$685.60	$1,360.60
Medical	685.60	1,360.60	-	-
Pharmacy	446.60	896.60	-	-
Law	344.60	869.60	-	-
Nursing	348.10	873.10	-	-
Public Health	598.60	923.60	-	-
Duke				
Medical	1,775.00	1,775.00	-	-
Law	1,600.00	1,600.00	-	-
Divinity	738.00	738.00	-	-
Forestry	1,595.00	1,595.00	-	-
Wake Forest	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E			

SECTION IX

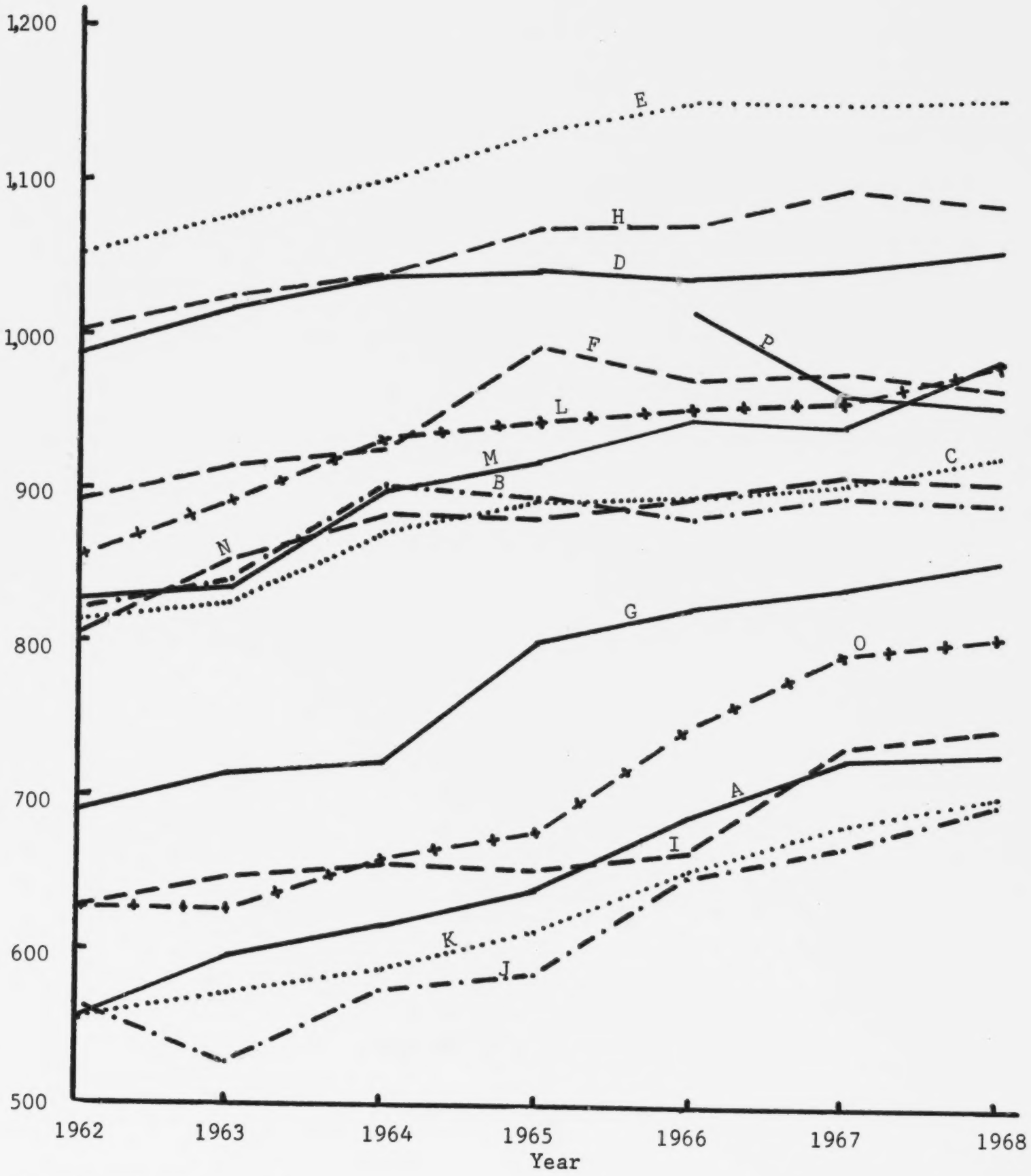
ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID

This section presents information concerning the academic ability of entering freshmen (as measured by tests) and financial aid to the students at public senior institutions.

Table LI shows the average Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores of entering freshmen from 1962 to 1968. The average score has steadily increased at most of the institutions. The increase is especially outstanding among the institutions which had traditionally lower average scores as indicated by Figure 14. Institutional combined averages (verbal and math) of SAT scores ranged from 696 to 1,155 in fall 1968. The frequency distribution of SAT scores by institution is given in Table LII. In general, mean scores are higher than median scores. Table LIII shows the high school class rank of entering freshmen in fall 1968.

Information concerning student financial aid at public senior institutions during the 12-month period ending June 30, 1968 is summarized in Table LIV. A total of 11,710 non-athletic scholarships (grants and awards) amounting to $6,528,897 were awarded. Student jobs totaled 13,819 in number and paid $3,358,959. Student loans to 10,218 students totaled $3,634,988. Total student financial aid for all purposes came to approximately $18.3 million in the year ending June 30, 1968. As of that date, loans to 25,005 students in the amount of $14,446,262 were outstanding.

Figure 14. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1962 - 1968 *



* Institutions are coded.

TABLE LI. AVERAGE SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1962-1968

Institution (Coded)	Average SAT Scores, Fall 1968									Combined SAT Average Prior Years					
	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students								
	Verbal	Math.	Total	Verbal	Math.	Total	Verbal	Math.	Total	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
A	357	372	729	354	379	733	357	373	730	724	689	640	616	596	556
B	436	456	892	420	476	896	435	457	892	896	882	896	902	840	821
C	439	471	910	451	484	935	473	440	913	905	894	893	871	826	814
D	518	527	1,045	548	559	1,107	524	534	1,058	1,043	1,039	1,042	1,038	1,017	989
E	554	591	1,145	605	645	1,250	559	596	1,155	1,151	1,152	1,132	1,100	1,076	1,051
F	461	507	968	467	509	976	461	507	968	977	971	992	926	914	893
G	408	445	853	411	449	860	409	446	855	838	823	800	721	714	690
H	503	574	1,077	528	604	1,132	507	579	1,086	1,095	1,072	1,070	1,038	1,021	1,012
I	354*	369*	723*	382*	397*	779*	365	380	745	732	664	652	655	647	629
J	354	350	704	322	366	688	338	358	696	669	650	584	574	529	565
K	327	358	685	357	382	739	336	365	701	682	652	611	587	572	556
L	462	495	957	519	548	1,067	475	507	982	959	953	943	931	892	857
M	478	506	984	485	491	976	479	506	985	941	947	919	909	835	829
N	438	468	906	433	476	909	438	468	906	909	895	881	883	853	805
O	396	408	804	393	416	809	395	410	805	792	745	678	657	626	628
P	486	450	936	505	469	974	496	460	956	962	1,015	-	-	-	-

* Computed by Board of Higher Education.

TABLE LII DISTRIBUTION OF SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

Score Intervals	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	All Institutions
Verbal																	
750-800	-	-	-	1	42	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	54
700-749	-	2	2	20	110	1	-	27	-	-	-	8	3	1	-	2	176
650-699	-	-	6	64	202	6	1	79	-	1	-	30	5	10	1	4	409
600-649	-	9	31	135	308	21	3	196	-	-	-	104	12	22	5	6	852
550-599	-	14	65	294	456	37	9	314	2	-	1	169	19	75	17	10	1,482
500-549	5	33	134	382	427	77	38	459	14	5	2	319	30	154	48	17	2,144
450-499	12	59	227	291	324	123	67	454	68	10	7	494	52	307	79	13	2,587
400-449	29	89	330	200	195	98	148	367	103	30	25	503	36	395	166	12	2,726
350-399	81	73	267	58	51	70	63	125	176	86	45	259	26	380	303	8	2,071
300-349	104	36	100	2	-	21	37	13	316	140	87	30	4	101	222	3	1,216
250-299	29	-	10	-	-	1	2	4	120	94	57	-	-	12	-	1	330
200-249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	15
Not Available	-	2	-	2	-	21	-	48	-	2	1	3	-	2	-	15	96
Total Students	260	317	1,172	1,449	2,115	476	368	2,096	805	375	227	1,920	187	1,459	841	91	14,158
Mean*	356	435	440	524	559	461	409	507	365	338	336	475	479	438	395	496	470
Median**	349	427	432	523	557	465	428	507	344	331	331	467	476	430	333	503	463
Mathematical																	
750-800	-	-	-	5	67	-	-	21	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	97
700-749	-	-	-	6	145	6	-	129	-	-	-	10	2	-	-	-	298
650-699	-	-	13	68	320	17	4	295	-	-	-	57	5	11	1	3	794
600-649	-	15	34	161	432	37	6	463	2	-	1	123	19	40	3	4	1,340
550-599	1	21	131	350	551	88	11	459	6	2	1	321	32	136	31	4	2,145
500-549	8	48	251	387	379	101	21	346	16	7	3	472	45	311	52	19	2,466
450-499	8	73	277	320	159	99	81	234	76	11	6	519	40	350	104	10	2,367
400-449	46	90	284	130	53	74	172	85	118	54	37	328	28	380	213	17	2,109
350-399	114	56	145	20	9	27	58	15	265	105	72	77	10	185	311	6	1,475
300-349	67	11	32	-	-	6	15	-	248	149	79	6	6	43	126	7	795
250-299	16	1	5	-	-	-	-	1	68	45	24	-	-	1	-	5	166
200-249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	10
Not Available	-	2	-	2	-	21	-	48	-	2	1	3	-	2	-	15	96
Total Students	260	317	1,172	1,449	2,115	476	368	2,096	805	375	227	1,920	187	1,459	841	91	14,158
Mean*	373	457	474	534	596	507	446	579	380	358	365	507	506	468	410	460	503
Median**	371	450	472	533	592	511	432	554	365	347	355	503	511	467	347	460	502

* Computed by institutions from individual data.
** Computed by BHE from grouped data.

TABLE LIII. HIGH SCHOOL CLASS RANK OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

Rank In Quintile	Institution (Coded) C	F	H	L	M	Rank In Quartile	Institution (Coded) A	B	D	E	G	I	J	K	N	O
Percent Distribution						Percent Distribution										
Top Fifth	35%	14%	56%	42%	41%	Top Fourth	51%	31%	85%	78%	39%	61%	52%	59%	50%	55%
Second Fifth	32	70	28	37	29	Second Fourth	26	38	15	20	33	23	27	23	36	17
Third Fifth	22	8	9	17	21	Third Fourth	12	21	(Z)	1	16	14	17	13	13	9
Fourth Fifth	8	-	1	3	8	Bottom Fourth	8	4	-	1	12	2	4	5	1	4
Bottom Fifth	2	-	(Z)	1	1	Not Available	3	6	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	15
Not Available	1	8	6	1	-											
Cumulative Percent Distribution						Cumulative Percent Distribution										
Top 20 Percent	35	14	56	42	41	Top 25 Percent	51	31	85	78	39	61	52	59	50	55
Top 40 Percent	67	84	84	79	70	Top 50 Percent	77	69	100	98	72	84	79	82	86	72
Top 60 Percent	89	72	93	96	91	Top 75 Percent	89	90	100	99	88	98	96	95	99	81
Top 80 Percent	97	72	94	99	99											

(Z) Represents percentage less than 0.5 percent.

TABLE LIV. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FOR TWELVE-MONTH PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1968

Institution	SCHOLARSHIPS (Grants and Awards)						TEACHING FELLOWSHIPS		CAMPUS PAYROLL (On-Camp.Stud. Jobs)		STUDENT LOAN FUNDS			
	Non-Athletic		Athletic		Total				No. of		Loans Granted		Outstanding Loans*	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Students	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
N.C. State University	1,388	$622,379	178	$242,757	1,566	$865,136	703	$2,021,000	3,625	$553,389	1,292	$617,175	2,891	$2,172,740
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,202	3,849,380	179	237,430	3,381	4,086,810	652	1,208,895	1,520	450,000	1,744	851,668	6,800	4,358,453
UNC-Charlotte	303	81,445	-	-	303	81,445	-	-	219	83,074	206	29,614	137	65,596
UNC-Greensboro	700	298,509	-	-	700	298,509	148	202,150	1,175	309,778	499	185,514	158	613,298
Appalachian	768	199,728	102	42,063	870	241,791	120	152,000	1,058	301,649	868	297,123	2,229	961,522
Asheville-Biltmore	130	47,118	12	8,000	142	55,118	-	-	190	31,652	85	28,965	49	28,905
East Carolina	1,363	260,300	187	102,133	1,550	362,433	145	288,667	2,104	366,879	987	355,401	1,693	1,158,917
Elizabeth City	610	158,268	38	4,000	648	162,268	-	-	598	119,280	663	119,255	648	195,402
Fayetteville	295	62,102	53	5,142	348	67,244	-	-	206	53,652	402	106,862	1,138	487,554
N.C. A and T	661	279,693	68	69,109	729	348,802	36	30,628	756	328,124	1,056	358,547	2,991	1,242,356
N.C. College	618	193,000	71	32,345	689	225,345	31	13,350	958	258,091	1,215	318,056	3,267	1,689,856
N.C. School of Arts	78	17,515	-	-	78	17,515	-	-	53	18,350	12	2,734	-	-
Pembroke	217	41,875	40	7,395	257	49,270	-	-	200	73,683	218	44,126	548	150,854
Western Carolina	1,022	304,315	67	32,623	1,089	336,938	-	-	749	284,456	555	183,505	1,410	708,280
Wilmington	91	14,850	21	6,000	112	20,850	30	9,000	65	17,065	30	11,200	142	71,449
Winston-Salem	264	98,420	42	14,186	306	112,606	-	-	343	109,837	386	125,243	904	541,080
TOTAL	11,710	6,528,897	1,058	803,183	12,768	7,332,080	1,865	3,925,690	13,819	3,358,959	10,218	3,634,988	25,005	14,446,262

* Does not include loans granted during the year.

SECTION X

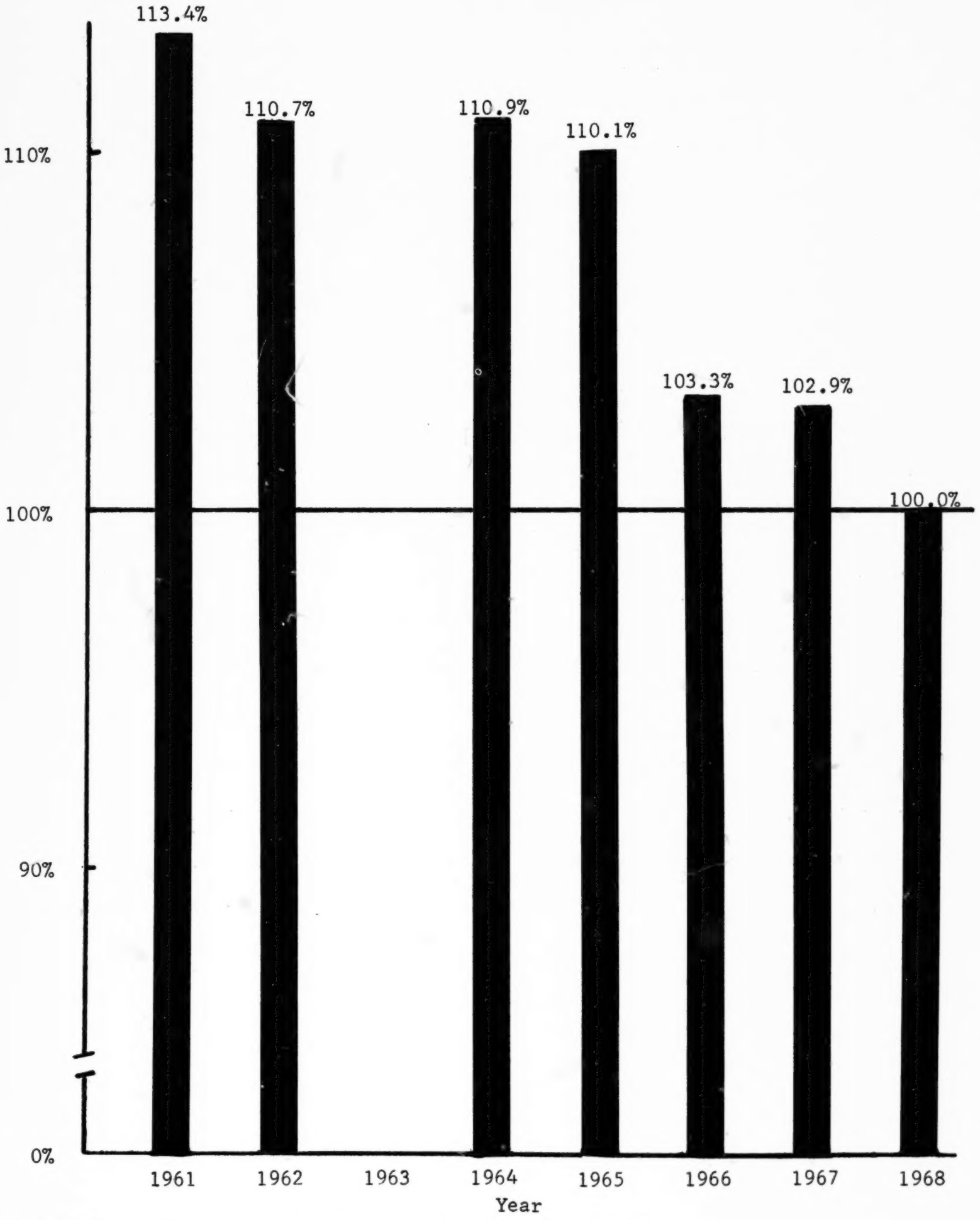
STUDENT HOUSING

The upsurge in college enrollment in the late 1950's and early 1960's resulted in a shortage of dormitory facilities on many college campuses. This section is intended to present pertinent information on the student housing situation in public senior institutions in North Carolina.

General trends in dormitory facilities and their utilization are shown in Figure 15 and Table LV. In fall 1961 occupancy of dormitories in the public senior institutions was 13 percent above normal capacity. Severe overcrowding continued until 1966 when occupancy in dormitories dropped to 3 percent above capacity. In fall 1968 the overcrowding completely disappeared. Enrollment housed in dormitories decreased from 69.4 percent in 1960 to 49.5 percent in 1965. During the past four years the proportion of enrollment housed in dormitories has been stable at the 50 percent level.

Latest information on student housing is shown in Table LVI. Although the public senior institutions as a whole do not show over-utilization of dormitories, some institutions still have overcrowded dormitories. Forty-nine percent of the students enrolled in public senior institutions live in dormitories, 24 percent in privately-owned housing, 23 percent in their own homes, 3 percent in fraternity or sorority houses, and the remainder in married student housing or other college-owned housing.

Figure 15. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities,* 1961-1968



* Excluding N. C. School of Arts and military centers.

TABLE LV. CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION OF DORMITORIES IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,* 1960 TO 1968

Year	Total Enrollment	Number of Students Housed in Dorm	Normal Capacity of Dorm	Percent of Capacity Housed	Percent of Enrollment in Dorm
Fall 1960	35,664	20,477	18,822	108.8%	69.4%
Fall 1961	39,717	21,989	19,394	113.4	55.4
Fall 1962	42,979	24,107	21,776	110.7	56.1
Fall 1963	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E				
Fall 1964	50,884	26,529	23,911	110.9	52.1
Fall 1965	56,818	28,114	25,525	110.1	49.5
Fall 1966	61,322	31,138	30,141	103.3	50.8
Fall 1967	65,952	32,604	31,694	102.9	49.4
Fall 1968	69,576	34,155	34,149	100.0	49.1

*Excluding N. C. School of the Arts and military centers.

TABLE LVI. STUDENT ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968

INSTITUTION	TOTAL RESIDENT CREDIT ENROLLMENT	COLLEGE OWNED (OR RELATED) HOUSING							NON-COLLEGE HOUSING	
		College Dormitories				Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Houses	Other College Owned Housing	Privately Housed in Community	Commuters from Home
		Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Housed					
N.C. State Univ.	11,964	5,252	43.9%	5,343	98.3%	328	562	54	4,772	996
UNC-Chapel Hill	16,233	6,900	42.5	7,089	97.3	565	996	5	6,262*	1,505**
UNC-Charlotte	2,351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	1,881
UNC-Greensboro	5,889	3,783	62.4	3,941	95.9	-	-	15	96	1,995
Appalachian	5,580	3,527	63.2	3,696	95.4	-	-	-	1,025	1,028
Asheville-Biltmore	748	186	24.9	252	73.8	-	-	-	-	562
East Carolina	9,258	4,936	53.3	4,956	99.6	1	422	66	1,636	2,197
Elizabeth City	1,009	772	76.5	493	156.6	-	-	-	57	180
Fayetteville	1,243	846	68.1	832	100.7	-	-	-	168	229
N.C. A and T	3,844	2,394	62.3	2,285	104.8	-	-	-	-	1,450***
N.C. College	3,042	1,949	64.1	1,853	105.2	-	-	-	429	664
Pembroke	1,564	431	27.5	431	100.0	-	-	-	25	1,108
Western Carolina	4,310	2,411	55.9	2,166	111.3	-	32	7	1,211	649
Wilmington	1,240	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	365	862
Winston-Salem	1,301	768	59.0	812	94.6	-	-	-	92	441
Total	69,576	34,155	49.1	34,149	100.0	894	2,025	147	16,608	15,747
Percent of Total Enrollment	(100.0%)	(49.1%)				(1.3%)	(2.9%)	(0.2%)	(23.9%)	(22.6%)
N.C. School of Arts****	364	265	72.8	248	106.8	-	-	-	80	19

* Includes 985 students housed in privately owned dormitories (Granville East & West).
** Includes 427 students in evening college and 461 in graduate centers.
*** Includes students in private housing in community.
**** Includes high school students.

SECTION XI

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

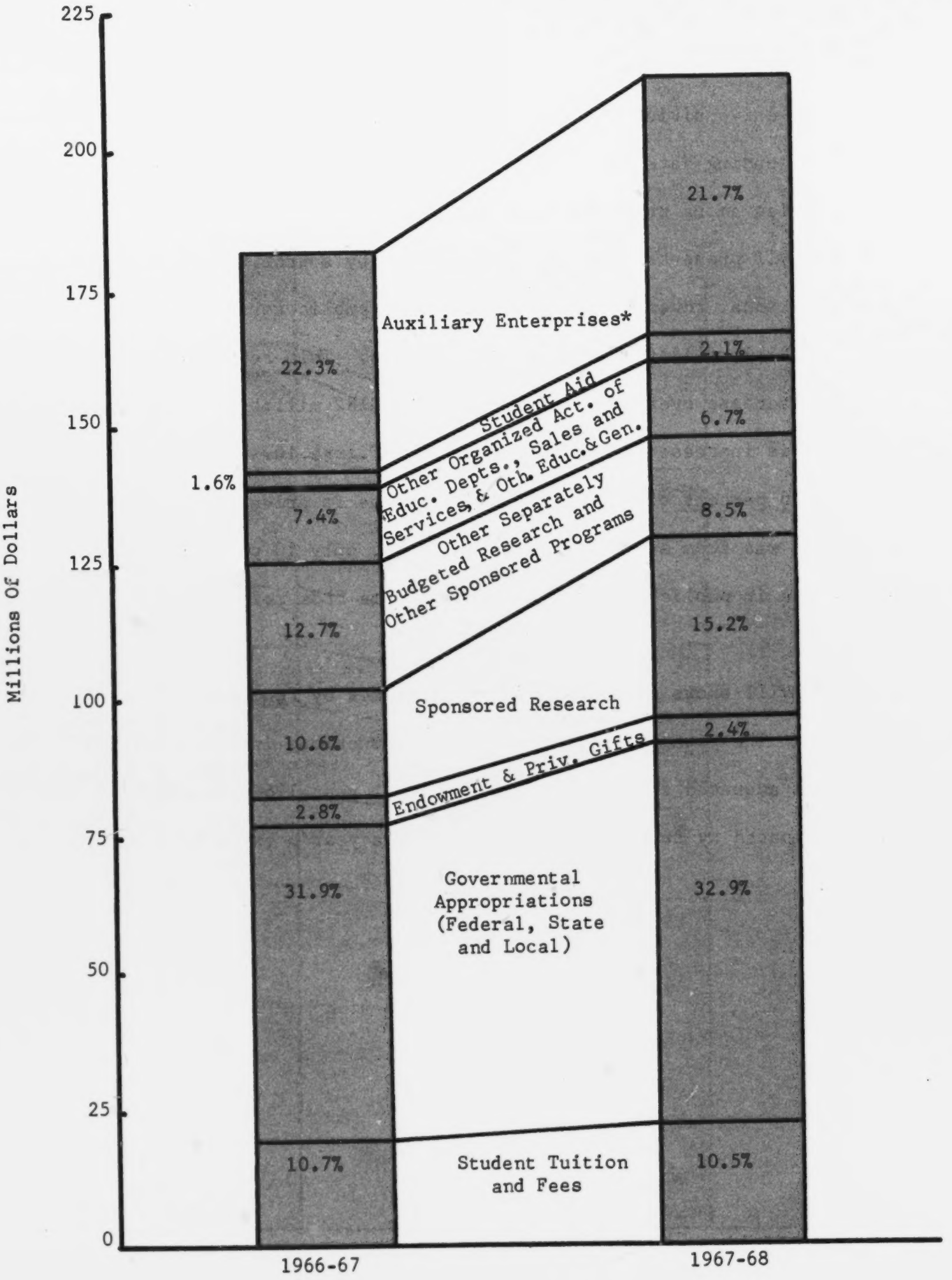
This section provides financial data on public and private senior colleges and universities in North Carolina. Data are for fiscal year 1967-68, the ending date of which is June 30 for public institutions and of which varies among private institutions.

Table LVII presents current funds revenue by source for each institution. The total revenue from all sources in public senior institutions amounted to $212 million in fiscal year 1967-68. This represents a 16 percent increase over the total revenue of $182 million in fiscal year 1966-67. This increase by source is shown in Figure 16.

While 26 percent of the total funds revenue in private senior institutions was from student tuition and fees, only 10 percent of the total revenue in public senior institutions came from tuition and fees.

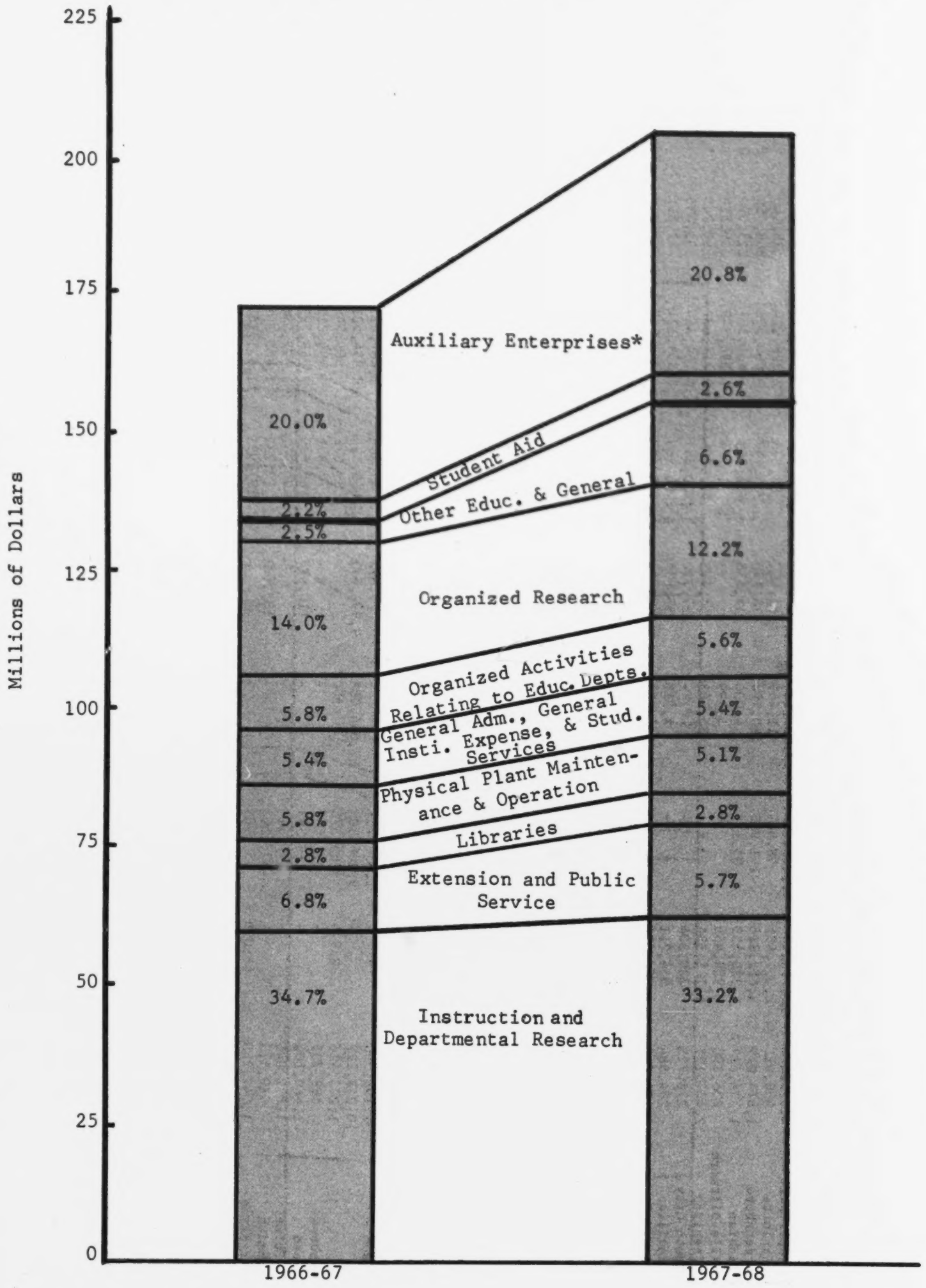
Table LVIII shows current funds expenditures by function for each institution. The total expenditures for all functions in public senior institutions amounted to $205 million in fiscal year 1967-68. This total is compared by function with the previous year's expenditures in Figure 17.

Figure 16. Current Funds Revenue in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1966-67 and 1967-68



* Includes Housing, Food Services, and Other Auxiliary Enterprises.

Figure 17. Current Funds Expenditures in North Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities, 1966-67 and 1967-68



* Includes Housing, Food Services, and Other Auxiliary Enterprises.

TABLE LVII. CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1967-68

Institution	Educational and General							Student Aid	Auxiliary Enterprises**	Total Current Funds Revenue
	Student Tuition & Fees	Governmental Approp.*	Endowment Income& Priv. Gifts	Sponsored Research	Other Sponsored Programs	Other Education & General	Total			
Public Senior										
N.C. State Univ.	$4,208,456	$12,494,731	$2,347,162	$15,194,702	$7,609,611	$ 1,396,725	$43,251,387	$1,816,268	$ 7,133,019	$52,200,674
UNC-Chapel Hill	6,695,678	25,314,146	2,036,972	15,208,127	8,802,707	10,616,129	68,673,759	597,304	19,171,381	88,442,444
UNC-Charlotte	468,011	2,001,681	98,881	11,469	65,409	82,573	2,728,024	73,146	349,148	3,150,318
UNC-Greensboro	1,874,019	4,612,816	141,988	280,796	474,972	305,447	7,690,038	386,356	3,277,408	11,353,802
Appalachian	1,396,684	3,330,453	85,613	4,000	212,638	436,003	5,465,391	213,090	3,886,015	9,564,496
Asheville-Biltmore	206,190	924,456	-	4,699	-	1,504	1,136,849	29,514	127,556	1,293,919
East Carolina	2,447,127	6,725,536	23,614	785,063	195,493	597,844	10,774,677	60,245	3,982,311	14,817,233
Elizabeth City	276,723	729,304	-	-	137,790	20,847	1,164,664	383,435	539,445	2,087,544
Fayetteville	274,884	954,211	-	1,511	35,955	86,560	1,353,121	21,811	589,409	1,964,341
N.C. A and T	1,181,946	3,089,025	-	470,387	269,793	246,227	5,257,378	-	2,102,153	7,359,531
N.C. School of Arts	159,792	646,120	232,900	-	-	6,298	1,045,110	66,160	227,331	1,338,601
N.C. College	786,465	2,839,381	-	-	3,277	242,712	3,871,835	66,307	1,451,854	5,389,996
Pembroke	468,557	1,301,346	-	-	-	-	1,769,903	18,775	430,201	2,218,879
Western Carolina	1,109,110	2,680,522	8,766	-	125,101	267,098	4,190,597	336,938	2,047,280	6,574,815
Wilmington	380,770	969,550	13,796	3,000	810	19,055	1,386,981	27,460	83,324	1,497,765
Winston-Salem	284,271	1,188,321	14,370	-	231,519	28,907	1,747,388	334,572	616,553	2,698,513
Public Total	22,218,683	69,801,599	5,004,062	31,963,754	18,165,075	14,353,929	161,507,102	4,431,381	46,014,388	211,952,871
Private Senior										
Atlantic Christian	1,247,945	49,989	176,986	-	-	27,315	1,502,235	32,752	526,220	2,061,207
Barber-Scotia	291,215	-	318,737	-	8,660	46,119	664,731	93,317	180,121	938,169
Belmont Abbey	653,131	7,874	264,903	-	-	75,149	1,001,057	34,040	598,606	1,633,703
Bennett	531,867	-	603,533	-	241,074	111,181	1,487,655	157,700	489,185	2,134,540
Campbell	2,110,026	-	358,063	-	-	121,375	2,589,464	53,983	1,422,611	4,066,058
Catawba	934,186	-	262,228	550	50,215	39,508	1,286,687	53,952	688,315	2,028,954
Davidson	1,198,590	-	1,435,767	-	5,652	49,408	2,689,417	364,157	742,800	3,796,374
Duke	10,043,227	-	9,208,807	17,544,088	9,992,873	22,065,526	68,854,521	2,565,063	6,211,439	77,631,023
Elon	1,273,426	32,974	165,376	500	-	89,672	1,561,948	51,766	631,616	2,245,330
Greensboro	669,705	-	291,697	-	-	27,809	989,211	23,480	426,497	1,439,188
Guilford	1,469,104	-	218,383	-	110,677	160,629	1,958,793	66,860	580,458	2,606,111
High Point	1,072,045	-	279,110	-	-	70,941	1,422,096	26,309	619,176	2,067,581
J.C. Smith	989,513	-	675,562	-	133,001	17,232	1,815,308	597,841	779,812	3,192,961
Lenoir Rhyne	1,047,255	46,098	359,905	-	-	197,931	1,651,189	63,831	754,239	2,469,259
Livingstone	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
Mars Hill	1,272,800	-	119,300	3,100	1,800	96,400	1,493,400	9,200	847,900	2,350,500
Meredith	894,811	-	365,506	-	45,432	35,266	1,341,015	4,185	777,361	2,122,561
Methodist	867,316	19,329	183,113	-	31,639	-	1,101,397	123,433	654,832	1,879,662
N.C. Wesleyan	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
Pfeiffer	913,737	-	540,217	-	-	16,542	1,470,496	7,450	776,226	2,254,172
Queens	1,367,132	-	181,397	1,170	29,983	19,646	1,599,328	64,068	622,380	2,285,776
Sacred Heart	250,846	36,060	5,970	-	-	83,038	375,914	32,883	306,337	715,134
St. Andrews	1,298,362	210,595	442,731	-	-	40,648	1,992,336	78,413	1,009,232	3,079,981
St. Augustine's	936,502	-	448,416	-	-	85,822	1,470,740	136,142	560,292	2,167,174
Salem	913,980	6,302	178,466	-	-	103,459	1,202,207	33,046	664,136	1,899,389
Shaw	1,161,158	48,330	366,334	234,119	181,440	-	1,991,381	179,289	760,586	2,931,256
Wake Forest	3,141,074	-	1,739,325	248,468	194,000	748,042	6,070,909	190,534	2,027,512	8,288,955
Warren Wilson	310,311	45,636	406,151	-	-	11,228	773,326	85,995	276,950	1,136,271
Private Total	36,859,264	503,187	19,595,983	18,031,995	11,026,446	24,339,886	110,356,761	5,129,689	23,934,839	139,421,289

* Includes Federal, State, and Local Governments.
** Includes Housing, Food Services, and Other Auxiliary Enterprises.

TABLE LVIII. CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1967-68

Institution	Educational and General								Total Student Aid	Total Auxiliary Enterprises*	Other Physical Plant Expend.	Total Current Funds Expenditures
	Instruct. & Departmental Research	Extension & Public Service	Libraries	Phy. Plant Maintenance & Operation	Gen'l Adm., Gen'l Insti. Expend. & Stud. Serv.	Organized Research	Other Educational & General	Total				
Public Senior												
N.C. State Univ.	$10,737,368	$8,774,655	$ 675,877	$2,017,941	$1,816,613	$ 9,850,214	$ 9,311,736	$43,184,404	$1,816,268	$ 7,102,000	$ -	$52,102,672
UNC-Chapel Hill	28,842,529	1,729,764	2,046,923	2,356,591	3,580,573	13,188,097	12,984,348	64,728,825	1,252,080	16,466,336	-	82,447,241
UNC-Charlotte	1,510,717	29,718	313,177	287,109	361,087	19,134	103,924	2,624,866	87,455	325,020	11,480	3,048,821
UNC-Greensboro	4,263,022	247,019	379,354	732,722	1,154,921	316,791	537,990	7,631,819	421,419	3,078,364	10,000	11,141,602
Appalachian	2,935,238	72,804	322,254	716,523	488,255	-	630,123	5,165,197	213,090	3,583,451	-	8,961,738
Asheville-Biltmore	593,050	-	146,419	139,815	216,613	4,699	16,109	1,116,705	49,586	136,560	-	1,302,851
East Carolina	6,164,933	284,588	595,369	1,134,218	892,238	937,330	764,002	10,772,678	196,049	3,888,055	-	14,856,782
Elizabeth City	739,391	-	62,357	202,066	160,850	-	-	1,164,664	383,015	446,913	-	1,994,592
Fayetteville	811,035	17,064	101,555	240,788	182,679	-	-	1,353,121	21,811	550,761	-	1,925,693
N.C. A and T	2,853,803	40,000	228,855	768,247	493,879	470,387	329,292	5,184,463	72,915	2,106,783	-	7,364,161
N.C. School of Arts	672,328	-	68,439	87,591	173,404	-	-	1,001,762	66,160	219,253	-	1,287,175
N.C. College	2,257,597	274,996	248,818	584,979	504,713	732	-	3,871,835	66,307	1,559,205	-	5,497,347
Pembroke	1,173,474	-	97,169	183,211	210,351	-	-	1,664,205	29,437	450,998	-	2,144,640
Western Carolina	2,628,285	29,893	233,951	525,091	319,047	125,101	319,739	4,181,107	336,938	2,043,001	-	6,561,046
Wilmington	879,622	4,637	121,922	112,293	226,169	4,741	26,574	1,375,958	32,284	72,228	2,982	1,483,452
Winston-Salem	1,008,635	104,405	104,886	269,439	214,139	-	45,884	1,747,388	334,572	616,553	-	2,698,513
Public Total	68,071,027	11,609,543	5,747,325	10,358,624	10,995,531	24,917,226	25,069,721	156,768,997	5,379,386	42,645,481	24,462	204,818,326
Private Senior												
Atlantic Christian	782,782	-	72,191	126,864	383,760	-	-	1,365,597	78,649	514,358	51,681	2,010,285
Barber-Scotia	-	24,614	19,652	30,283	625,880	-	-	700,429	115,343	280,734	-	1,096,506
Belmont Abbey	379,692	83,737	112,533	-	304,068	-	61,524	941,554	67,849	502,030	69,736	1,581,169
Bennett	601,142	-	56,404	168,730	280,806	-	227,287	1,334,369	339,341	421,507	-	2,095,217
Campbell	1,310,202	-	183,309	437,928	559,491	-	68,843	2,559,773	80,709	1,357,272	-	3,997,754
Catawba	575,116	-	60,807	179,915	545,011	1,199	-	1,362,048	55,598	586,805	24,930	2,029,381
Davidson	1,348,831	-	236,615	291,347	687,938	-	280,215	2,844,946	364,157	634,449	-	3,843,552
Duke	12,683,054	-	2,086,554	2,477,118	4,130,591	16,907,623	27,974,537	66,259,477	4,443,968	5,440,429	-	76,143,874
Elon	674,984	-	72,950	132,910	405,971	-	266,450	1,553,265	53,280	447,837	43,690	2,098,072
Greensboro	528,128	-	50,991	238,931	249,243	-	-	1,067,293	25,147	346,747	-	1,439,187
Guilford	1,009,174	-**	138,699	132,788	521,009	-	113,635***	1,915,305	167,897	490,940	-	2,574,142
High Point	649,021	-	109,233	224,666	261,566	-	-	1,244,486	75,082	650,020	-	1,969,588
J.C. Smith	878,735	4,101	110,550	284,441	736,103	-	64,588	2,078,518	597,841	686,433	751,240	4,114,032
Lenoir Rhyne	1,023,658	-	84,402	135,867	225,806	-	106,292	1,576,025	90,283	707,864	53,336	2,427,508
Livingstone	DATA NOT AVAILABLE											
Mars Hill	884,200	19,500	89,200	191,400	145,200	4,000	222,400	1,555,900	63,500	722,000	-	2,341,400
Meredith	543,525	97,915	52,755	68,764	228,132	-	238,628	1,229,719	39,464	645,031	161,511	2,075,725
Methodist	-	-	74,443	169,884	696,344	-	25,487	966,158	50,699	590,056	-	1,606,913
N.C. Wesleyan	DATA NOT AVAILABLE											
Pfeiffer	672,708	-	64,051	115,296	527,395	-	-	1,379,450	149,118	523,903	167,705	2,220,176
Queens	1,482	52,085	55,760	337,258	476,404	-	824,141	1,747,130	116,289	472,032	173,400	2,508,851
Sacred Heart	156,659	-	17,730	66,803	178,424	-	-	419,616	19,899	221,462	38,652	699,629
St. Andrews	1,044,971	-	175,454	112,501	439,609	-	110,291	1,882,826	171,996	1,024,941	-	3,079,763
St. Augustine's	554,146	-	72,300	191,359	406,907	-	-	1,224,712	169,967	527,182	-	1,921,861
Salem	619,693	-	33,031	90,987	279,741	-	68,395	1,091,847	71,399	562,254	50,930	1,776,430
Shaw	692,547	-	70,161	216,181	567,133	8,730	450,544	2,005,296	294,838	541,738	98,059	2,939,931
Wake Forest	2,556,843	-	627,551	843,221	984,434	193,651	391,177	5,596,877	439,671	1,694,230	544,758	8,275,536
Warren Wilson	287,800	15,195	54,735	132,628	123,635	-	-	613,993	151,115	371,355	260,601	1,397,064
Private Total	30,459,093	297,147	4,782,061	7,398,070	14,970,601	17,115,203	31,494,434	106,516,609	8,293,099	20,963,609	2,490,229	138,263,546

* Includes Housing, Food Services, and Other Auxiliary Enterprises.
** Included in General Administration.
*** Included in Instruction and Departmental Research.

APPENDICES

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities in annual reporting forms of the Board of Higher Education (BHE) and Higher Education General Information Survey forms (HEGIS) of the United States Office of Education. The sources of basic data for each section are listed below.

SECTION I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT

BHE A-1 Comprehensive Report on Fall Enrollment, 1968
Part I. Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1968
Part III. "Home Base" of Students, Fall 1968

BHE (Suppl. 2) Enrollment in Third Trimester, Fourth Quarter, or Summer Session(s): 1968

HEGIS OE 2300-2.5 Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees, Fall 1968

SECTION II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Historical enrollment data accumulated at Board of Higher Education.

SECTION III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

BHE A-1 Part II. New Transfer Students

SECTION IV. DEGREES CONFERRED

HEGIS OE 2300-2.1 Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred Between July 1, 1967 and June 30, 1968

SECTION V. FACULTY AND STAFF

BHE A-5 Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1968

SECTION VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES

HEGIS OE 2300-5 Library Collection, Staff, Expenditures, and Salaries

SECTION VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

BHE A-8 Report on Extension Activities for Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1968 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION VIII. STUDENT COSTS

BHE A-3 Student Tuition, Fees and Charges for the Academic Year 1968-69

SECTION IX. ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID

BHE A-4 Admission Requirements and Practices as of October 1, 1968 (public senior institutions only)

BHE A-10 Student Financial Aid for Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1968 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION X. STUDENT HOUSING

BHE A-2 Student Housing Report as of October 1, 1968 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION XI. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

HEGIS OE 2300-4 Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from the Board's reporting forms and the U.S. Office of Education's Higher Education General Information Survey forms. Some specific definitions appear as footnotes in appropriate tables.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the head-count resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

   Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

   First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which requires at least two or more academic years of previous college work for entrance.

   Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be a candidate for a master's or doctor's degree.

   Entering Freshmen include new students who have no college credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

   Full-time Student includes students enrolled in credits equal to at least 75 percent of the normal full-time load. Normal full-time load is the number of credit hours required for graduation divided by the number of semesters or terms normally required for graduation.

   Part-time Student includes students enrolled for less than 75 percent of the normal full-time load.

   F.T.E. (Full-time Equivalent) of Part-time Students is the total number of credit hours of part-time students divided by the normal full-time load. Recognition is made of variations in full-time load for different program levels.

   In-state Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically the following degrees are included:

Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctor's Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY member refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises and public service activities.

5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.

Credit Extension includes students in extension courses which are creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree, an associate degree, a certificate, a diploma, or other formal award.

On-Campus Extension generally includes students enrolled in evening or weekend courses or special part-time students taking day classes offered by the extension division. When the extension division is not separated from the regular programs, this includes students who enrolled only in evening or weekend courses.

Off-Campus Extension includes students enrolled in off-campus extension courses, excluding military centers.

Military Centers: students enrolled in military centers.

Correspondence students are those taking one or more courses for credit toward a formal degree, by mail.

Television Courses: students taking television courses for credit.

Non-Credit Extension includes students in other than credit extension.

Adult Education includes adults enrolled in non-degree credit courses of regular length (or slightly shorter) which are designed for, or attended principally by, persons who have terminated their formal education.

Short Course refers to face-to-face, organized instruction in a specially designed course which lasts considerably less than the regular sessions but at least four separate days.

Other Types of Non-Credit Extension activities, if any, including courses offered by telecommunication media, conferences, and correspondence not for credit.